AMENDED AND RESTATED LOAN AGREEMENT (CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO EASTERN NEIGHBORHOODS PROGRAM, HOUSING TRUST FUND, 2015 GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND FOR AFFORDABLE HOUSING, AFFORDABLE HOUSING FUND INCLUSIONARY AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROGRAM, 2019 GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND FOR AFFORDABLE HOUSING, AND LOW AND MODERATE INCOME HOUSING ASSET FUND)

By and Between

THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,

a municipal corporation, represented by the Mayor, acting by and through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development,

and

CASA ADELANTE SVN HOUSING, L.P., a California limited partnership

for

CASA ADELANTE - 1515 SOUTH VAN NESS 1515 South Van Ness Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94110

[\$45,233,623] EASTERN NEIGHBORHOODS FUNDS: \$[3,000,000] HOUSING TRUST FUND: \$[1,000,000] 2015 GO BOND: \$[3,000,000] AFFORDABLE HOUSING FUND INCLUSIONARY AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROGRAM: \$[180,991] 2019 GO BOND: \$[36,552,632] LMIH: \$[1,500,000]

Dated as of [_____], 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

[INSERT TABLE OF CONTENTS HERE – INSTRUCTIONS AT END OF DOCUMENT.]

* * * * * *

EXHIBITS

- A Schedules of Income and Rent Restrictions
- B-1 Table of Sources and Uses of Funds
- B-2 Annual Operating Budget
- B-3 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma
- C Tenant Income Certification Form
- D First Source Hiring Requirements and Numerical Goals
- E Governmental Requirements
- F Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form
- G Form of Annual Monitoring Report
- H Tenant Selection Plan Policy
- I MOHCD Tenant Screening Criteria Policy
- J Developer Fee Policy
- K Hold Harmless Policy
- L Insurance Requirements
- M Omitted
- N Omitted
- O MOHCD Commercial Underwriting Guidelines
- P MOHCD Residual Receipts Policy

AMENDED AND RESTATED LOAN AGREEMENT

(City and County of San Francisco (Eastern Neighborhoods Program, Housing Trust Fund, 2015 General Obligation Bond for Affordable Housing, Affordable Housing Fund Inclusionary Affordable Housing Program, 2019 General Obligation Bond for Affordable Housing, Low and Moderate Income Housing Asset Fund) (1515 South Van Ness Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94110)

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED LOAN AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is entered into as of [_____], 2025, by and between the CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation (the "City"), represented by the Mayor, acting by and through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD"), and CASA ADELANTE SVN HOUSING, L.P., a California limited partnership ("Borrower").

RECITALS

A. Pursuant to Section 423.5 of the San Francisco Planning Code ("Section 423.5"), the Citywide Affordable Housing Fund receives from the San Francisco Department of Building Inspection a percentage of impact fees paid by sponsors of developments located in Designated Affordable Housing Zones in the Eastern Neighborhoods Program Area ("Eastern Neighborhood Fees"). The City may use the Eastern Neighborhood Fees received by the Citywide Affordable Housing Fund (the "Eastern Neighborhoods Program") to finance housing affordable to qualifying households and related improvements according to the permitted uses set forth in Section 423.5. MOHCD administers the Eastern Neighborhoods Program pursuant to Section 10.100-49 of the San Francisco Administrative Code and enforces agreements relating to them. The funds provided from the Eastern Neighborhoods Program under this Agreement will be referred to herein as the "Eastern Neighborhoods Funds."

B. In November 2012, the voters of the City approved Proposition C, which established a Housing Trust Fund to provide funds for the creation, acquisition, and rehabilitation of rental and ownership housing affordable to households earning up to 120% of the area median income, including, without limitation, the acquisition of land for such purpose (the "Housing Trust Funds"). Under Section 16.110 et seq. of the San Francisco City Charter, the City is authorized to provide funds from the Housing Trust Fund under this Agreement to Borrower for the development and construction of affordable housing.

C. On November 3, 2015, the voters of the City and County of San Francisco approved Proposition A (Ordinance 121-15), which provided for the issuance of up to \$310 million in general obligation bonds to finance the construction, acquisition, improvement, rehabilitation, preservation and repair of certain affordable housing improvements (the "2015 GO Bond"). To the extent permitted by law, the City intends to reimburse with proceeds of the Bond amounts disbursed under this Agreement to Borrower for the development of affordable housing. The funds provided from the 2015 GO Bond under this Agreement will be referred to herein as the "2015 GO Bond Funds."

D. Under the Inclusionary Affordable Housing Program set forth in Sections 415.1 et seq. of the San Francisco Planning Code, the Citywide Affordable Housing Fund receives impact Affordable Housing Fees ("Inclusionary Fees") paid by housing developers to satisfy

requirements of the Inclusionary Affordable Housing Program. The City may use the Inclusionary Fees received by the Citywide Affordable Housing Fund (the "Affordable Housing Fund") to finance housing affordable to qualifying households. MOHCD administers the Affordable Housing Fund pursuant to Section 10.100-49 of the San Francisco Administrative Code and enforces agreements relating to them.

E. On November 5, 2019, the voters of the City and County of San Francisco approved Proposition A (Ordinance 168-19), which provided for the issuance of up to \$600 million in general obligation bonds to finance the construction, acquisition, improvement, rehabilitation, preservation and repair of certain affordable housing improvements (the "2019 GO Bond"). To the extent permitted by law, the City intends to reimburse with proceeds of the Bond amounts disbursed under this Agreement to Borrower for the development and construction of affordable housing.

F. The San Francisco Board of Supervisors designated the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development the Successor Housing Agency of the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency, effective February 1, 2012, upon dissolution of state redevelopment agencies. Pursuant to California Assembly Bill 1484, the Successor Housing Agency was required to create a fund called the Low and Moderate Income Housing Asset Fund ("LMIH Asset Fund") to collect proceeds from former redevelopment agency housing assets transferred to the City and County of San Francisco. Monies in the LMIH Asset Fund are derived from loan repayments and other housing asset program income and will be used in accordance with California Redevelopment Law.

The funds provided under this Agreement from the Eastern Neighborhood Funds, Housing Trust Funds, 2015 GO Bond Funds, Affordable Housing Fund, 2019 GO Bond Funds, and LMIH Asset Funds, will collectively be referred to herein as the "Funds."

G. City owns that certain real property located at 1515 South Van Ness Avenue, San Francisco, California (the "Land"). MOHCD issued a Multi-Site Request for Qualifications ("RFQ") on November 30, 2020, to solicit qualified affordable housing developers for the Land. In response to the RFQ, MOHCD selected Mission Economic Development Agency, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation ("MEDA"), and Chinatown Community Development Center, Inc, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation ("CCDC"), to develop and construct an affordable housing project and lease the Land for the purpose of such new affordable housing. MEDA and CCDC formed the Borrower for the purpose of undertaking the activities described in the RFQ.

H. Borrower has acquired a leasehold interest in the Land under an Amended and Restated Ground Lease dated [_____], 20[] by and between Borrower and the City ("Ground Lessor"). Borrower desires to use the Funds to construct a 168-unit multifamily rental housing development (the "Improvements"), affordable to low-income households, including one manager's unit, 42 Local Operating Subsidy Program ("LOSP") units reserved for formerly homeless households, and 5 units for Plus Housing Program referrals, and including the construction of the commercial shells for an early childhood education center and a community-

serving commercial space (together, the "Commercial Space"), which will collectively be known as Casa Adelante – 1515 South Van Ness (collectively, the "Project"). If the context requires, the term "Improvements" will include the Commercial Space. The maximum income and rent requirements set forth in Exhibit A will remain in effect even if the Local Operating Subsidy is no longer available to the Project.

I. The City previously loaned Seven Million One Hundred Eighty Thousand Nine Hundred Ninety One and No/100 Dollars (\$7,180,991.00) ("Predevelopment Funding Amount") in Housing Trust Funds and Eastern Neighborhoods Funds (the "Predevelopment Loan") to Borrower for predevelopment activities to construct the Project. The Predevelopment Loan is evidenced by: i) a Loan Agreement dated June 17, 2022, as amended by that certain First Amendment to Loan Agreement dated August 6, 2024, (together, the "Predevelopment Agreement"), ii) an Amended and Restated Secured Promissory Note made by Borrower to the order of the City dated August 19, 2024, (the "Predevelopment Note"), iii) a Leasehold Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing dated as of October 3, 2024, and recorded in the Official Records on October 4, 2024, as Document Number 2024076650, and iv) a Declaration of Restrictions and Affordable Housing Covenants in favor of the City dated as of October 3, 2024, and recorded in the Official Records on October 4, 2024, as Document Number 2024076649.

J. The Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee has reviewed Borrower's application for Funds and, in reliance on the accuracy of the statements in that application, has recommended to the Mayor that the City make a loan of Funds to Borrower (the "Construction Loan") in the principal amount of \$[38,052,632] (the "Construction Funding Amount" and together with the Predevelopment Funding Amount, the "Funding Amount") under this Agreement to fund certain costs related to the Project. The Funding Amount is comprised of [(i) Eastern Neighborhood Funds in the amount of \$3,000,000; (ii) Housing Trust Funds in the amount of \$1,000,000; (iii) 2015 GO Bond Funds in the amount of \$3,000,000; (iv) Affordable Housing Funds in the amount of \$180,991; (v) 2019 GO Bond Funds in the amount of \$36,552,632; (vi) and LMIH Funds in the amount of \$1,500,000]. The aggregate Funding Amount is \$[45,233,623].

K. Borrower has secured the following additional financing for the Project (as defined below):

1. a senior construction loan to Borrower in the total principal amount of [Eighty Two Million One Hundred Forty Two Thousand Three Hundred Nineteen] and No/100 Dollars (\$[82,142,319].00), composed of tax-exempt and taxable tranches derived from tax exempt and taxable multifamily housing revenue bonds issued by the City and County of San Francisco and assigned to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., a national banking association;

2. a construction and permanent loan to Borrower from Housing Trust Silicon Valley in the total principal amount of \$[4,008,000];

3. federal and/or state low -income housing tax credits reserved or allocated to the Project by the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee ("TCAC"), pursuant to its Preliminary Reservation of Low Income Housing Tax Credits dated August 6, 2024; and

4. a State of California Department of Housing and Community Development ("HCD") Firm Commitment letter dated April 15, 2024, providing for Multifamily Housing Program ("MHP") funding in the total principal amount of Thirty Seven Million Nine Hundred Thirty Thousand Three Hundred Ninety Seven Million and No/100 Dollars (\$37,930,397.00);

5. an equity contribution from Borrower in the amount of Five Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$500,000.00).

6. deferred developer fee in the amount of [Five Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$500,000.00)].

L. On the Agreement Date, this Agreement will amend, restate, supersede and replace the Predevelopment Agreement. Concurrently herewith, Borrower will also (i) execute a Second Amended and Restated Note in favor of the City to supersede and replace the Predevelopment Note to evidence the Predevelopment Loan, as well as an additional promissory note to evidence the Construction Loan, (ii) execute and record a leasehold deed of trust to secure such promissory notes, and (iii) execute and record an Amended and Restated Declaration of Restrictions. As of the Agreement Date, the City will cancel and return the Predevelopment Note and recorvey the leasehold deed of trust securing the Predevelopment Note.

M. On [_____], the City's Board of Supervisors and the Mayor approved this Agreement by Resolution No. [_____] for the purpose of developing the Project.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants set forth in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS.

1.1 <u>Defined Terms</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following words and phrases have the following meanings:

"Accounts" means all depository accounts, including reserve and trust accounts, required or authorized under this Agreement or otherwise by the City in writing. All Accounts will be maintained in accordance with **Section 2.3**.

"Agreement" means this Amended and Restated Loan Agreement.

"Agreement Date" means the date first written above.

"AHP" means the Affordable Housing Program, which provides funds from a Federal Home Loan Bank.

"AHP Bridge Loan" means the portion of the Funding Amount that is a loan of up to \$[1,600,000] from the City to the Borrower for financing of the Project during the pendency of Borrower's AHP loan application and until the Borrower is awarded an AHP loan.

"AHP Loan Amount" means the loan amount of up to \$[1,600,000] from AHP awarded to Borrower for permanent financing of the Project.

"Annual Monitoring Report" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.3.

"Annual Operating Budget" means an annual operating budget for the Project attached hereto as **Exhibit B-2**, which may not be adjusted without the City's prior written approval.

"Approved Plans" has the meaning set for in Section 5.2.

"Approved Specifications" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.2.

"Authorizing Resolutions" means: (a) in the case of a corporation, a certified copy of resolutions adopted by its board of directors; (b) in the case of a partnership (whether general or limited), a certificate signed by all of its general partners; and (c) in the case of a limited liability company, a certified copy of resolutions adopted by its board of directors or members, satisfactory to the City and evidencing Borrower's authority to execute, deliver and perform the obligations under the City Documents to which Borrower is a party or by which it is bound.

"Borrower" means Casa Adelante SVN Housing, L.P., a California limited partnership, whose managing general partner is CCDC Casa Adelante SVN LLC, a California limited liability company, and whose administrative general partner is MEDA Casa Adelante SVN LLC, a California limited liability company, and its authorized successors and assigns.

"Cash Out Policy" means the MOHCD Cash Out Acquisition/Rehabilitation, Resyndication, And Refinancing Policy dated June 19, 2020, as it may be amended from time to time.

"CCDC" means Chinatown Community Development Center, Inc., a California nonprofit public benefit corporation.

"CFR" means the Code of Federal Regulations.

"Charter Documents" means: (a) in the case of a corporation, its articles of incorporation and bylaws; (b) in the case of a partnership, its partnership agreement and any certificate or statement of partnership; and (c) in the case of a limited liability company, its operating agreement and any LLC certificate or statement. "City" means the City and County of San Francisco, a municipal corporation, represented by the Mayor, acting by and through MOHCD. Whenever this Agreement provides for a submission to the City or an approval or action by the City, this Agreement refers to submission to or approval or action by MOHCD unless otherwise indicated.

"City Documents" means this Agreement, the Note, the Deed of Trust, the Declaration of Restrictions, the Developer Fee Agreement, and any other documents executed or, delivered in connection with this Agreement.

"City Project" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit E, Section 13(c).

"CNA" means a 20-year capital needs assessment or analysis of replacement reserve requirements, as further described under the CNA Policy.

"CNA Policy" means MOHCD's Policy For Capital Needs Assessments dated November 5, 2013, as it may be amended from time to time.

"Commercial Expenses" means all Project Expenses attributable solely to the Commercial Units and the pro rata share of Project Expenses reasonably allocated to the Commercial Units.

"Commercial Income" means all receipts received by Borrower from the operation of the Commercial Space, including rents, fees, deposits (other than security deposits), any accrued interest disbursed from any reserve account authorized under this Agreement for a purpose other than that for which the reserve account was established, reimbursements and other charges paid to Borrower in connection with the Commercial Space.

"Commercial Shell" means all components of an unfinished Commercial Space as further defined by MOHCD's Commercial Underwriting Guidelines, as it may be amended from time to time.

"Commercial Space" has the meaning set forth in **Recital F** and further defined in MOHCD's Commercial Underwriting Guidelines as it may be amended from time to time. As used in this Agreement, the term excludes non-residential space in the Project to be used primarily for the benefit of the Tenants.

"Commercial Surplus Cash" means Commercial Income remaining after payment of the sum of commercial debt service, operating expenses for the Commercial Space and reserve deposits for the Commercial Space but excludes depreciation, amortization, depletion, other noncash expenses or expenditures from reserve accounts.

"Community-Serving Purposes" means a non-residential use, approved by MOHCD in writing, that provides a direct benefit to the residents of the Project and the community in which the Project is located, including, but not limited to, family resource center, early childhood education center, community bicycle workspace, or other community serving commercial use under MOHCD's Commercial Space Underwriting Guidelines. "Completion Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.6.

"Compliance Term" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.

"Construction Contract" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.2.

"Construction Loan" has the meaning set forth in **Recital J**.

"Construction Note" means the secured promissory note executed by Borrower in favor of the City in the original principal amount of the Construction Funding Amount.

"Conversion Date" means the date on which construction financing for the Project is converted into permanent financing, if applicable.

"Declaration of Restrictions" means a recorded amended and restated declaration of restrictions in form and substance acceptable to the City that requires Borrower and the Project to comply with the use restrictions in this Agreement for the Compliance Term, even if the Loan is repaid or otherwise satisfied, this Agreement terminates or the Deed of Trust is reconveyed.

"Deed of Trust" means the leasehold deed of trust executed by Borrower granting the City a lien on the Site and the Project to secure Borrower's performance under this Agreement and the Note, in form and substance acceptable to the City.

"Department of Building Inspection" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.2.

"Developer" means collectively, CCDC and MEDA.

"Developer Fee Policy" means the MOHCD Policy on Development Fees for Tax Credit Projects dated October 16, 2020, as amended from time to time, attached hereto as **Exhibit J**.

"Developer Fees" has the meaning set forth in Section 15.1.

"Development Expenses" means all costs incurred by Borrower and approved by the City in connection with the development of the Project, including: (a) hard and soft development costs; (b) deposits into required capitalized reserve accounts; (c) costs of converting Project financing, including bonds, into permanent financing; (d) the expense of a cost audit; (e) allowed Developer Fees; (f) payments of any development loans (approved by MOHCD) made by the general partners, CCDC or MEDA; and (g) payments of any accrued and unpaid amounts payable to the Limited Partner under the Partnership Agreement.

"Development Proceeds" means the sum of: (a) funds contributed or to be contributed to Borrower by Borrower's limited partner as capital contributions, equity or for any other purpose under Borrower's limited partnership agreement; and (b) the proceeds of all other financing for the Project. "Disbursement" means the disbursement of all or a portion of the Funding Amount by the City as described in **Article 4**.

"Distributions" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.1.

"Early Retention Release Contractors" means contractors who will receive retention payments upon satisfaction of requirements set forth in **Section 4.7**.

"Environmental Activity" means any actual, proposed or threatened spill, leak, pumping, discharge, leaching, storage, existence, release, generation, abatement, removal, disposal, handling or transportation of any Hazardous Substance from, under, into or on the Site.

"Environmental Laws" means all present and future federal, state, local and administrative laws, ordinances, statutes, rules and regulations, orders, judgments, decrees, agreements, authorizations, consents, licenses, permits and other governmental restrictions and requirements relating to health and safety, industrial hygiene or the environment or to any Hazardous Substance or Environmental Activity, including the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (commonly known as the "Superfund" law) (42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 *et seq.*), the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended by the Solid Waste and Disposal Act of 1984 (42 U.S.C. §§ 6901 *et seq.*); the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 ("NEPA") (24 CFR §§ 92 and 24 CFR §§ 58); the California Hazardous Substance Account Act (also known as the Carpenter-Presley-Tanner Hazardous Substance Account Law and commonly known as the "California Superfund" law) (Cal. Health & Safety Code §§ 25300 *et seq.*); and the Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (commonly known as "Proposition 65") (Cal. Health & Safety Code §§ 25249.2 *et seq.*); and Sections 25117 and 25140 of the California Health & Safety Code.

"Escrow Agent" has the meaning set forth in **Section 4.2**.

"Event of Default" has the meaning set forth in **Section 19.1**.

"Excess Proceeds" means Development Proceeds remaining after payment of Development Expenses. For the purposes of determining Excess Proceeds, no allowed Project Expenses may be included in Development Expenses.

"Expenditure Request" means a written request by Borrower for a Disbursement from the Funding Amount, which will certify that the Project costs covered by the Expenditure Request have been paid or incurred by Borrower.

"Funding Amount" has the meaning set forth in **Recital** [].

"Funds" has the meaning set forth in **Recital** [].

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in effect on the date of this Agreement and at the time of any required performance.

"General Partner" means CCDC Casa Adelante SVN LLC, a California limited liability company, whose sole member is CCDC, and MEDA Casa Adelante SVN LLC, a California limited liability company, whose sole member is MEDA.

"Governmental Agency" means: (a) any government or municipality or political subdivision of any government or municipality; (b) any assessment, improvement, community facility or other special taxing district; (c) any governmental or quasi-governmental agency, authority, board, bureau, commission, corporation, department, instrumentality or public body; or (d) any court, administrative tribunal, arbitrator, public utility or regulatory body.

"Ground Lease" has the meaning set forth in **Recital** [].

"Ground Lessor" has the meaning specified in **Recital** [].

"Hazardous Substance" means any material that, because of its quantity, concentration or physical or chemical characteristics, is deemed by any Governmental Agency to pose a present or potential hazard to human health or safety or to the environment. Hazardous Substance includes any material or substance listed, defined or otherwise identified as a "hazardous substance," "hazardous waste," "hazardous material," "pollutant," "contaminant," "pesticide" or is listed as a chemical known to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity or is otherwise identified as "hazardous" or "toxic" under any Environmental Law, as well as any asbestos, radioactive materials, polychlorinated biphenyls and any materials containing any of them, and petroleum, including crude oil or any fraction, and natural gas or natural gas liquids. Materials of a type and quantity normally used in the construction, operation or maintenance of developments similar to the Project will not be deemed "Hazardous Substances" for the purposes of this Agreement if used in compliance with applicable Environmental Laws.

"HCD" means the California Department of Housing and Community Development.

"Hold Harmless Policy" means the Hold Harmless Policy for MOHCD's Income Limits & Maximum Rents dated May 3, 2019, as amended from time to time, attached hereto as **Exhibit K**.

"Homeless" means an individual or a family who lacks a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence and who has a primary nighttime residence in one or more of the following categories: (a) Anyone staying in a mission or homeless or domestic violence shelter, i.e., a supervised public or private facility that provides temporary living accommodations; (b) Anyone displaced from housing due to a disaster situation; (c) Anyone staying outdoors; for example, street, sidewalk, doorway, park, freeway underpass; (d) Anyone staying in a car, van, bus, truck, RV, or similar vehicle; (e) Anyone staying in an enclosure or structure that is not authorized or fit for human habitation by building or housing codes, including abandoned buildings ("squats") or sub-standard apartments and dwellings; (f) Anyone staying with friends and/or extended family members (excluding parents and children) because they are otherwise unable to obtain housing; (g) Any family with children staying in a Single Room Occupancy (SRO) hotel room (whether or not they have tenancy rights); (h)Anyone staying in temporary housing for less than 6 months where the accommodations provided to the person are substandard or inadequate (for example, in a garage a very small room, or an overly crowded space); (i) Anyone staying in a Single Room Occupancy (SRO) hotel room without tenancy rights; (j)Anyone formerly homeless (formerly in one of the above categories (a) through (i)) who is now incarcerated, hospitalized, or living in a treatment program, half-way house, transitional housing; or (k) Anyone formerly homeless (formerly in one of the above categories (a) through (i)) who has obtained and resided in supportive housing or permanent housing for less than 30 days.

"Homeless Household" means a household that meets the referring agency's definition of Homeless Household for initial occupancy and upon available vacancies thereafter, as per the Local Operating Subsidy contract.

"HSH" means the San Francisco Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing, or other successor agency.

"HUD" means the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development acting by and through the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and any authorized agents.

"Improvements" has the meaning set forth in **Recital** [].

"In Balance" means that the sum of undisbursed Funds and any other sources of funds that Borrower has closed or for which Borrower has firm commitments will be sufficient to complete acquisition/construction/rehabilitation of the Project, as determined by the City in its sole discretion.

"Income Restrictions" means the maximum household income limits for Qualified Tenants, as set forth in **Exhibit A**.

"Indemnitee" means, individually or collectively, (i) City, including MOHCD and all commissions, departments, agencies and other subdivisions of City; (ii) City's elected officials, directors, officers, employees, agents, successors and assigns; and (iii) all persons or entities acting on behalf of any of the foregoing.

"Land" means the real property owned by Ground Lessor on which the Site is located.

"Laws" means all statutes, laws, ordinances, regulations, orders, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees or awards of the United States or any state, county, municipality or Governmental Agency.

"Life of the Project" means the period of time in which the Project continues to operate as a multi-family apartment project substantially similar to its current condition in terms of square footage and number of units, and in the event the Project is substantially damaged or destroyed by fire, the elements, an act of any public authority or other casualty, and is subsequently replaced by a multi-family residential project substantially similar to its current condition in terms of square footage and number of units, the life of such replacement project will be deemed to be a continuation of the life of the Project. "Limited Partner" means RJ MT Casa Adelante SVN Housing L.L.C., a Florida limited liability company, and its permitted successors and assigns.

"Loan" means, collectively, the Predevelopment Loan and the Construction Loan.

"Local Operating Subsidy" means an operating subsidy provided by the City to Borrower for the operation of the Project, the amount of which is sufficient to permit Borrower to operate the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement with Qualified Tenants at income levels specified by MOHCD in writing which are below those set forth in **Exhibit A**.

"Local Operating Subsidy Program" or "LOSP" means the program administered by MOHCD that regulates the distribution of Local Operating Subsidy.

"Loss" or "Losses" includes any and all loss, liability, damage, obligation, penalty, claim, action, suits, judgment, fee, cost, expense or charge and reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, including those incurred in an investigation or a proceeding in court or by mediation or arbitration, on appeal or in the enforcement of the City's rights or in defense of any action in a bankruptcy proceeding.

"Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1.

"Maturity Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.

"MEDA" means Mission Economic Development Agency, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation.

"Median Income" means median income as published annually by MOHCD for the City and County of San Francisco, adjusted solely for household size, and derived in part from the income limits and area median income determined by HUD for the San Francisco area, but not adjusted for a high housing cost area (also referred to as unadjusted median income)

"MOHCD" means the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development or its successor.

"MOHCD Monthly Project Update" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.2.

"Note" means, collectively, the Predevelopment Note and the Construction Note executed by Borrower in favor of the City in the total original principal amount of the Funding Amount, in form and substance acceptable to the City.

"Official Records" means the official records of San Francisco County.

"Operating Reserve Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 12.2.

"Opinion" means an opinion of Borrower's California legal counsel, satisfactory to the City and its legal counsel, that Borrower is a duly formed, validly existing California limited partnership in good standing under the laws of the State of California, has the power and authority to enter into the City Documents and will be bound by their terms when executed and delivered, and that addresses any other matters the City reasonably requests.

"Out of Balance" means that the sum of undisbursed Funds and any other sources of funds that Borrower has closed or for which Borrower has firm commitments will not be sufficient to complete acquisition/construction/rehabilitation of the Project, as determined by the City in its sole discretion.

"Partnership Agreement" means the Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Borrower dated as of [______, 202_], as amended from time to time.

"Partnership Fees" means (i) a combined annual asset management and partnership management fee in the amount of \$[48,550], increasing by 3.5% annually, payable to the Tenant's general partner, and (ii) an annual investor services fee in the amount of \$7,500, increasing annually by three percent (3%) payable to Tenant's Permitted Limited Partner. In no event will such fees exceed the maximum amount permitted by HCD so long as it is a Lender, as permitted by HCD's regulations. Partnership Fees do not include Commercial Project Fees.

"Payment Date" means the first June 30th following the Completion Date and each succeeding June 30th until the Maturity Date.

"Permitted Exceptions" means liens in favor of the City, real property taxes and assessments that are not delinquent, and any other liens and encumbrances the City expressly approves in writing in its escrow instructions.

"Plus Housing Program" means MOHCD's housing program for low-income people living with Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV).

"Predevelopment Loan" has the meaning set forth in Recital I.

"Predevelopment Note" has the meaning set forth in Recital I.

"Preferences and Lottery Manual" means MOHCD's Marketing, Housing Preferences and Lottery Procedures Manual dated October 19, 2020, as amended from time to time.

"Preferences Ordinance" means Chapter 47 of the San Francisco Administrative Code, as amended from time to time.

"Project" means the development described in **Recital** []. If indicated by the context, "Project" means the Site and the improvements developed on the Site.

"Project Expenses" means the following costs, which may be paid from Project Income in the following order of priority to the extent of available Project Income: (a) all charges incurred in the operation of the Project for utilities, real estate and/or possessory interest taxes, assessments, and premiums for insurance required under this Agreement or by other lenders providing secured financing for the Project or the Limited Partner; (b) salaries, wages, and other compensation due and payable to the employees or agents of the Borrower employed in connection with the

Project, including all related withholding taxes, insurance premiums, Social Security payments and other payroll taxes or payments; (c) required payments of interest, principal, or annual servicing fees, if any, on any construction or permanent junior or senior financing secured by the Project that has been approved by the City; (d) annual monitoring fees and all other expenses actually incurred by the Borrower to cover operating costs of the Project, including maintenance and repairs and the fee of any managing agent as indicated in the Annual Operating Budget(e) annual Base Rent payments; (f) required deposits to the Replacement Reserve Account, Operating Reserve Account and any other reserve account required under this Agreement, the Partnership Agreement or the Loan Documents; (g) the approved bond issuer fees, fiscal agent fees, and annual asset management fees indicated in the Annual Operating Budget and approved by the City; (h) any extraordinary expenses as approved in advance by the City (other than expenses paid from any reserve account); and (i) supportive services. Partnership Fees are not Project Expenses. Project Expenses does not include Commercial Expenses.

"Project Income" means all income and receipts in any form received by Borrower from the operation of the Project, including, but not limited to, the following: (a) rents, fees, charges, and deposits (other than tenant's refundable security deposits); (b) Section 8 or other rental subsidy payments received for the Project, supportive services funding (if applicable); (c) price index adjustments and any other rental adjustments to leases or rental agreements; (d) proceeds from vending and laundry room machines; (e) the proceeds of business interruption or similar insurance; (f) any accrued interest disbursed from any reserve account required under this Agreement for a purpose other than that for which the reserve account was established; (g) reimbursements and other charges paid to Borrower in connection with the Project; and (h) other consideration actually received from the operation of the Project, including non-residential uses of the Site. Project Income does not include interest accruing on any portion of the Funding Amount or tenant's refundable security deposits, or Commercial Income.

"Project Operating Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1.

"Public Benefit Purposes" means activities or programs that primarily benefit lowincome persons, are implemented by one or more nonprofit 501(c)(3) public benefit organizations, or have been identified by a City agency or a community planning process as a priority need in the neighborhood in which the Project is located.

"Qualified Tenant" means a Tenant household earning no more than the maximum permissible annual income level allowed under this Agreement as set forth in **Exhibit A**. The term "Qualified Tenant" includes each category of Tenant designated in **Exhibit A**. For the avoidance of any doubt, the term "Qualified Tenant" under this Agreement has the same meaning as the term "Qualified Household" under the Ground Lease.

"Rent" means the aggregate annual sum charged to Tenants for rent and utilities in compliance with **Article 7**, with utility charges to Qualified Tenants limited to an allowance determined by the SFHA.

"Replacement Cost" means all hard construction costs of the Project, not including the cost of site work and foundations but including construction contingency, for the purpose of establishing the amount of the Replacement Reserve Account. This defined term is not intended to affect any other calculation of replacement cost for any other purpose.

"Replacement Reserve Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 12.1.

"Residual Receipts" means Project Income remaining after payment of Project Expenses and Partnership Fees. The amount of Residual Receipts will be based on figures contained in audited financial statements.

"Residual Receipts Policy" means the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Residual Receipts Policy effective April 1, 2016, as amended from time to time, attached hereto as **Exhibit P**.

"Retention" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7.

"Section 8" means rental assistance provided under Section 8(c)(2)(A) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. § 1437f) or any successor or similar rent subsidy programs.

"Senior Lien" has the meaning set forth in Section 22.1.

"SFHA" means the San Francisco Housing Authority.

"Site" means the Land and the Improvements.

"Supportive Services" means services designed to support Qualified Tenants including resident engagement, housing retention, employment training, and life skills that lead to sustained independence and self-sufficiency and also service to support with trauma informed care, harm reduction and cross system partnerships.

"Table" means: (a) the Table of Sources and Uses, (b) the Annual Operating Budget, and (c) the 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma.

"Table of Sources and Uses" means a table of sources and uses of funds attached hereto as **Exhibit B-1**, including a line-item budget for the use of the Funding Amount, which table may not be adjusted without the City's prior written approval.

"TCAC" means the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee.

"Tenant" means any residential household in the Project, whether or not a Qualified Tenant.

"Tenant Screening Criteria Policy" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.3.

"Title Policy" means an ALTA extended coverage lender's policy of title insurance in form and substance satisfactory to the City, issued by an insurer selected by Borrower and satisfactory to the City, together with any endorsements and policies of coinsurance and/or reinsurance required by the City, in a policy amount equal to the Funding Amount, insuring the Deed of Trust and indicating the Declaration of Restrictions as valid liens on the Site, each subject only to the Permitted Exceptions.

"20-Year Cash Flow Proforma" means the 20-year cash flow proforma for the Project attached as **Exhibit B-3**.

"Unit" means a residential rental unit within the Project.

"Waiting List" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.5.

1.2 <u>Interpretation</u>. The following rules of construction will apply to this Agreement and the other City Documents.

(a) The masculine, feminine or neutral gender and the singular and plural forms include the others whenever the context requires. The word "include(s)" means "include(s) without limitation" and "include(s) but not limited to," and the word "including" means "including without limitation" and "including but not limited to" as the case may be. No listing of specific instances, items or examples in any way limits the scope or generality of any language in this Agreement. References to days, months and years mean calendar days, months and years unless otherwise specified. References to a party mean the named party and its successors and assigns.

(b) Headings are for convenience only and do not define or limit any terms. References to a specific City Document or other document or exhibit mean the document, together with all exhibits and schedules, as supplemented, modified, amended or extended from time to time in accordance with this Agreement. References to Articles, Sections and Exhibits refer to this Agreement unless otherwise stated.

(c) Accounting terms and financial covenants will be determined, and financial information will be prepared, in compliance with GAAP as in effect on the date of performance. References to any Law, specifically or generally, will mean the Law as amended, supplemented or superseded from time to time.

(d) The terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other City Documents are the result of arms'-length negotiations between and among sophisticated parties who were represented by counsel, and the rule of construction to the effect that any ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party will not apply to the construction and interpretation of the City Documents. The language of this Agreement will be construed as a whole according to its fair meaning.

ARTICLE 2 <u>FUNDING</u>.

2.1 <u>Funding Amount</u>. The City agrees to lend to Borrower a maximum principal amount equal to the Funding Amount in order to finance the development and construction of a 168-unit multifamily rental housing development affordable to low-income households, including one manager's unit, 42 LOSP units reserved for formerly homeless households, and 5 units for Plus Housing Program referrals, and including the commercial shells of an early childhood education center and a second community-serving commercial space. The Funding Amount will be disbursed according to the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement.

2.2 <u>Use of Funds</u>. Borrower acknowledges that the City's agreement to make the Loan is based in part on Borrower's agreement to use the Funds solely for the purpose set forth in **Section 2.1** and agrees to use the Funds solely for that purpose in accordance with the approved Table of Sources and Uses. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, City will not approve expenditure of Funds for expenses incurred by Borrower prior to the Agreement Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, City will not approve any expenditure of 2015 GO Bond Funds or 2019 GO Bond Funds for expenses incurred by Borrower earlier than sixty (60) days prior to the City's declaration of its official intent to reimburse such expenses with proceeds of the 2015 GO Bond or 2019 GO Bond.

2.3 <u>Accounts; Interest</u>. Each Account to be maintained by Borrower under this Agreement will be held in a bank or savings and loan institution acceptable to the City as a segregated account that is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or other comparable federal insurance program. With the exception of tenant security deposit trust accounts, Borrower will use any interest earned on funds in any Account for the benefit of the Project.

2.4 <u>Records</u>. Borrower will maintain and provide to the City upon request records that accurately and fully show the date, amount, purpose and payee of all expenditures from each Account authorized under this Agreement or by the City in writing and keep all estimates, invoices, receipts and other documents related to expenditures from each Account. In addition, Borrower will provide to the City promptly following Borrower's receipt, complete copies of all monthly bank statements, together with a reconciliation, for each Account until all funds (including accrued interest) in each Account have been disbursed for eligible uses.

2.5 <u>Conditions to Additional Financing</u>. The City may grant or deny any application by Borrower for additional financing for the Project in its sole discretion. Borrower will satisfy the following conditions before applying to the City for additional financing:

- Borrower must provide quarterly updated response to any letters requesting corrective action. For both, this should include a detailed plan for capacity to achieve improved communication with Project partner.
- Borrower shall utilize and exhaust available MOHCD Loan funds prior to draw down of HTSV loan.

- Borrower shall obtain final approval of a services plan and budget, for supportive housing units, no less than 120 days before building TCO.
- Borrower must submit an updated 1st year operating budget and 20-year cash flow if any changes have occurred by November 1st before the year the Project will achieve TCO so that MOHCD may request the LOSP subsidy.
- Borrower must provide initial draft marketing plan within 12 months of anticipated TCO, outlining the affirmative steps they will take to market the Project to the City's preference program participants, including COP Holders, Displaced Tenants, and Neighborhood Residents, as well as how the marketing is consistent with the Mayor's Racial Equity statement and promotion of positive outcomes for African American San Franciscans.
- Borrower must create more structure around marketing meetings leading up to the lease up process, which includes identifying clear roles and responsibilities and preparing meeting agendas outlining clear next steps.
- In the event construction qualifications and exclusions in the final GMP are determined consistent with the total construction cost, and to the extent surplus fund are available as a result, Borrower shall obtain MOHCD approval for usage of such funds where the amount would exceed the 5% Owner's hard cost contingency.
- No less than 90 days Prior to permanent loan conversion, Borrower shall engage with limited partner to incorporate all available commercial space and costs into an increased tax credit equity amount, with any increase utilized to repay the MOHCD loan.
- Prior to permanent conversion, Borrower shall incorporate National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) review, as may be necessary to make the Project eligible for potential Federally funded relevant housing programs (e.g., including but not limited to Section 8 Project-based Vouchers and Continuum of Care funding) into the Project budget and schedule.
- Borrower must apply for any other higher value rent and operating subsidies available, including Continuum of Care contracts or Project Based Vouchers.

2.6 <u>Reserved.</u>

2.7 <u>AHP Loan</u>. Borrower will apply for an AHP loan for permanent financing of the Project to the Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco in 2025 or 2026. If Borrower's application for the AHP loan is denied, Borrower will continue to apply for an AHP loan to the Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco until Borrower is no longer eligible for AHP funding. If awarded AHP funds, and subject to any requirements of the San Francisco Federal Home Loan Bank Affordable Housing Program, Borrower will use the AHP Loan to repay the AHP Bridge Loan, or any portion thereof, as set forth in Article 3. Borrower will submit to MOHCD a preliminary AHP application with a self-score prior to submission to the Federal Home Loan Bank.

ARTICLE 3 <u>TERMS</u>. Borrower's repayment obligations with respect to the Funding Amount will be evidenced and governed by the Note, which will govern in the event of any conflicting provision in this Agreement.

3.1 <u>Maturity Date</u>. Borrower will repay all amounts owing under the City Documents on the date that is the later of (a) the fifty-seventh (57th) anniversary of the date the Deed of Trust is recorded in the Official Records or (b) the fifty-fifth (55th) anniversary of the Conversion Date (the "Maturity Date").

3.2 <u>Compliance Term; Declaration of Restrictions</u>. Borrower will comply with all provisions of the City Documents relating to the use of the Site and the Project as set forth in the Declaration of Restrictions to be recorded in the Official Records, for the period commencing on the date the Deed of Trust is recorded in the Official Records and continuing for the Life of the Project (the "Compliance Term"), even if the Loan is repaid or otherwise satisfied or the Deed of Trust is reconveyed before the end of the Compliance Term.

3.3 <u>Interest</u>. Interest on the principal balance outstanding under the Predevelopment Loan will continue to accrue at the rate of three percent (3%) per annum, simple interest. Interest will accrue on the principal balance outstanding under the Construction Loan at the rate of [1.55]% per annum, simple interest, from the date of the close of escrow through the date of full payment of all amounts owing under the City Documents. Interest will be calculated on the basis of actual days elapsed and a 360-day year, which will result in higher interest charges than if a 365-day year were used.

3.4 <u>Default Interest Rate</u>. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under any City Document, the principal balance of the Loan will bear interest at the default interest rate set forth in the Note, with such default interest rate commencing as of the date an Event of Default occurs and continuing until such Event of Default is fully cured. In addition, the default interest rate will apply to any amounts to be reimbursed to the City under any City Document if not paid when due or as otherwise provided in any City Document.

3.5 <u>Repayment of Principal and Interest</u>. Except as set forth in Sections 3.5.1 and 3.5.2 below, the outstanding principal balance of the Loan, together with all accrued and unpaid interest, if any, will be due and payable on the Maturity Date according to the terms set forth in full in the Note. Except as set forth in the Note, no prepayment of the Loan will be permitted without the prior written consent of the City in its sole and absolute discretion.

3.5.1 <u>Notification and Repayment of Excess Proceeds.</u> Borrower will notify the City in writing within thirty (30) days after the later of the date on which Borrower receives its Form 8609 from the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee or the date on which Borrower receives Excess Proceeds from its Limited Partner or other financing sources. To the extent permitted by HCD, Borrower will repay all Excess Proceeds to the City no later than sixty (60) days after receipt of such notification, unless the City has elected to waive such payment. The City will use such Excess Proceeds to reduce the balance of the Loan.

3.5.2 <u>Notification and Repayment of AHP Bridge Loan.</u> If Borrower is awarded AHP funding for the Project, Borrower will deliver to the City a copy of the award notice of such AHP funding award no later than ten (10) days of receiving written notice, unless the City has received such written notice prior to the Agreement Date. Borrower will repay the AHP Bridge Loan to the City within two hundred seventy (270) days of the later of: (i) the date the Deed of

Trust is recorded in the Official Records, or (ii) the date the Borrower closes the loan for AHP funding and the AHP funds are disbursed to Borrower; provided, however, that if (i) Borrower is not awarded AHP funding for the Project or receives AHP funding sufficient for only partial repayment of the AHP Bridge Loan or (ii) if the City has elected waive all or a portion of such payment, the unpaid principal balance of the AHP Bridge Loan will be due and payable at the Maturity Date according to the terms set forth in full in the Construction Note.

3.6 <u>Changes in Funding Streams</u>. The City's agreement to make the Loan on the terms set forth in this Agreement and the Note is based in part on Borrower's projected sources and uses of all funds for the Project, as set forth in the Table of Sources and Uses. Borrower covenants to give written notice to the City within thirty (30) days of any significant changes in budgeted funding or income set forth in documents previously provided to the City. Examples of significant changes include loss or adjustments (other than regular annual adjustments) in funding under Continuum of Care, Section 8 or similar programs.

Additional City Approvals. Borrower understands and agrees that City is 3.7 entering into this Agreement in its proprietary capacity and not as a regulatory agency with certain police powers. Borrower understands and agrees that neither entry by City into this Agreement nor any approvals given by City under this Agreement will be deemed to imply that Borrower will obtain any required approvals from City departments, boards or commissions which have jurisdiction over the Property. By entering into this Agreement, City is in no way modifying or limiting the obligations of Borrower to develop the Property in accordance with all local laws. Borrower understands that any development of the Property will require approvals, authorizations and permits from governmental agencies with jurisdiction over the Property, which may include, without limitation, the San Francisco City Planning Commission and the San Francisco Board of Supervisors. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, no party is in any way limiting its discretion or the discretion of any department, board or commission with jurisdiction over the Project, including but not limited to a party hereto, from exercising any discretion available to such department, board or commission with respect thereto, including but not limited to the discretion to (i) make such modifications deemed necessary to mitigate significant environmental impacts, (ii) select other feasible alternatives to avoid such impacts, including the "No Project" alternative; (iii) balance the benefits against unavoidable significant impacts prior to taking final action if such significant impacts cannot otherwise be avoided, or (iv) determine not to proceed with the proposed Project.

3.8 <u>Failure to Provide Budgeted Supportive Services</u>. If Borrower fails to provide Supportive Services in the amount shown in the approved 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma, Borrower will provide notice to the City within ten (10) business days of the date the Supportive Services were terminated, which notice will include, at a minimum, a proposed plan to restore the Supportive Services within a reasonable period of time. If at the time such notice is provided, Borrower is unable to propose a feasible plan for restoring the Supportive Service, Borrower will include in the notice a detailed explanation as to the cause of the termination of Supportive Services and the reasons why it would not be feasible to restore the Supportive Services within a reasonable period of time.

ARTICLE 4 CLOSING; DISBURSEMENTS.

4.1 <u>Generally</u>. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the City will make Disbursements in an aggregate sum not to exceed the Funding Amount to or for the account of Borrower in accordance with this Agreement and the approved line-item budget contained in the Table of Sources and Uses.

4.2 <u>Closing</u>. Unless otherwise agreed by the City and Borrower in writing, Borrower will establish an escrow account with the title company issuing the Title Policy, or any other escrow agent Borrower chooses, subject to the City's approval (the "Escrow Agent"). The parties will execute and deliver to the Escrow Agent written instructions consistent with the terms of this Agreement. In the event the escrow does not close on or before the expiration date of escrow instructions signed by the City, or any other mutually agreed date, the City may declare this Agreement to be null and void.

4.3 <u>Conditions Precedent to Closing</u>. The City will authorize the close of the Loan only upon satisfaction of all conditions precedent in this Section as follows:

(a) Borrower will have delivered to the City fully executed (and for documents to be recorded, acknowledged) originals of the following documents, in form and substance satisfactory to the City: (i) the Note; (ii) this Agreement (in duplicate); (iii) the Deed of Trust; (iv) the Declaration of Restrictions; (v) the Opinion; (vi) the Authorizing Resolutions; (vii) the Developer Fee Agreement; and (viii) any other City Documents reasonably requested by the City.

(b) Borrower will have delivered to the City: (i) Borrower's Charter Documents; (ii) a comprehensive maintenance and operating plan for the Project duly approved by Borrower's governing body that includes, but is not limited to, plans for emergencies and emergency maintenance, vacant unit turnover, preventive maintenance and inspection schedule, and marketing and resident selection. The Charter Documents will be delivered to the City in their original form and as amended from time to time and be accompanied by a certificate of good standing for Borrower issued by the California Secretary of State and, if Borrower is organized under the laws of a state other than California, a certificate of good standing issued by the Secretary of State of the state of organization, issued no more than ninety (90) days before the Agreement Date.

(c) Borrower will have delivered to the City evidence of all insurance policies and endorsements required under **Exhibit L** of this Agreement and, if requested by the City, copies of such policies.

(d) Borrower will have delivered to the City satisfactory evidence that Borrower has obtained commitments for any additional financing that may be required for the Project, in amounts and from lenders or investors satisfactory to the City in its sole discretion.

(e) Borrower will have delivered to the City a preliminary report on title for the Site dated no earlier than thirty (30) days before the Agreement Date.

(f) Borrower will have delivered to the City a "Phase I" environmental report for the Site, or any other report reasonably requested by the City, prepared by a professional hazardous materials consultant acceptable to the City.

(g) The Escrow Agent will have received and is prepared to record the Declaration of Restrictions and Deed of Trust as valid liens in the Official Records, subject only to the Permitted Exceptions.

(h) The Escrow Agent will have committed to provide to the City the Title Policy in form and substance satisfactory to the City.

(i) [Borrower must provide MOHCD with detailed monthly updates via the MOH Monthly Project Update, including on: Community outreach completed, Outcomes achieved related to racial equity goals, and Commercial-use programming.

(j) Borrower must provide signed LOI/s from commercial tenants.

(k) Borrower shall provide an executed Letter of Intent (LOI) with an ECEC operator. Borrower will also need to update the commercial development budget and tenant improvement proforma for MOHCD review and approval, prior to final gap funding request.

(1) Prior to loan close Borrower will be required to continue to pursue all avenues for cost reduction (value engineering, or "VE") as GMP buyout progresses and remaining open design and permitting issues are resolved. The VE add back items currently being considered are upgrading windows from vinyl to aluminum, with a stipulation that this decision is finalized as late as possible to ensure the greatest possible cost certainty.

(m) Borrower shall begin development of any required SFMTA traffic control plans (covering construction related street closures and sidewalk closures, if needed) within no less than 60 days prior to construction start.

4.4 <u>Disbursement of Funds</u>. Following satisfaction of the conditions in **Section 4.3**, the City will authorize the Escrow Agent to disburse Funds as provided in the City's escrow instructions.

4.5 <u>Disbursements</u>. The City's obligation to approve any expenditure of Funds after Loan closing is subject to Borrower's satisfaction of the conditions precedent under this Section as follows:

(a) Borrower will have delivered to the City an Expenditure Request in form and substance satisfactory to the City, together with: (i) copies of invoices, contracts or other documents covering all amounts requested; (ii) a line item breakdown of costs to be covered by the Expenditure Request; and (iii) copies of checks issued to pay expenses covered in the previous Expenditure Request. The City may grant or withhold its approval of any line item contained in the Expenditure Request that, if funded, would cause it to exceed the budgeted line item as previously approved by the City. Additionally, Borrower will obtain the City's prior written approval for all requested reallocations of Funds for line items previously approved by the City.

(b) No Event of Default, or event that with notice or the passage of time or both could constitute an Event of Default, may have occurred that remains uncured as of the date of the Expenditure Request.

(c) With respect to any Expenditure Request that covers rehabilitation or construction costs, Borrower will have certified to the City that the Project complies with the labor standards set forth in **Section 5.1**, if applicable.

(d) With respect to any Expenditure Request that covers travel expenses, Borrower's travel expenses will be reasonable and will comply with the following:

(i) Lodging, meals and incidental expenses will not exceed the thencurrent per diem rates set forth by the United States General Services Administration for the County of San Francisco found at: https://www.gsa.gov/portal/category/104711.

(ii) Air transportation expenses will use fares for coach-class accommodations, provided that purchases for air travel will occur no less than one week before the travel day.

(iii) If ground transportation is required, the City urges the use of public transit or courtesy shuttles if provided by a lodging. If courtesy transportation is not provided by a lodging, ground transportation expenses for travel to or from regional airports will not exceed Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) each way. Other ground transportation expenses will not exceed then-current San Francisco taxi rates found at: https://www.sfmta.com/getting-around/taxi/taxi-rates. Ground transportation will not include any expenses for luxury transportation services, such as a limousine, or any expenses related to travel to or from Project site meetings by Borrower's employees.

(iv) Miscellaneous travel expenses will not exceed Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) without prior written approval of the City.

(v) Any Expenditure Request for travel expenses will include supporting documentation, including, without limitation, original itemized receipts showing rates and cost, air travel itinerary, proof of payment, and any written justification requested by the City.

For the purpose of this Section, the terms "lodging," "meals" and "incidental expenses" will have the same meanings defined in 41 CFR Part 300-3; the term "coach-class" will have the same meaning defined in 41 CFR Part 301-10.121(a); and the term "miscellaneous" means copying services, printing services, communication services, or other services reasonably related to travel for the Project and approved by the City.

(e) The Loan will be In Balance.

4.6 <u>Loan In Balance</u>. The City may require Borrower to pay certain costs incurred in connection with the Project from sources of funds other than the Loan at any time the City determines that the Loan is Out of Balance. When the City is satisfied that the Loan is again In Balance, the City will recommence making Disbursements for Expenditure Requests meeting the conditions set forth above.

4.7 <u>Retention</u>. In addition to the other conditions to Disbursements, Borrower acknowledges that the amount of hard costs or tenant improvements costs included in any Expenditure Request associated with rehabilitation or construction, when added to previously approved costs, may not exceed ninety percent (90%) of the approved budgeted costs on a line item basis. The remaining ten percent (10%) of approved budgeted hard costs or tenant improvement costs associated with rehabilitation or construction will be held by the City and/or other Project lenders (the "**Retention**") and may be released only upon satisfaction of all requirements listed in the Construction Manager's Checklist for Release of Retention as follows:

(a) <u>Early Retention Release</u>. After fifty percent (50%) of the rehabilitation or construction of the Project is complete as determined by the City, Borrower may submit a written request to the City to release up to fifty percent (50%) of the Retention, provided that the following prerequisites have been met: (i) all work required to be performed by all parties for whom the City agrees to release the Retention (the "**Early Retention Release Contractors**") has been completed in conformance with the terms of the applicable contract documents, the plans and specifications approved by the City and all applicable Laws; (ii) the applicable Early Retention Release Contractors have filed unconditional lien waivers satisfactory to the City; (iii) no liens or stop notices have been filed against the Project and no claims are pending; (iv) the City determines that the contingency is in balance and adequate to complete the Project; (v) the Project is on schedule, and (vi) Expenditure Requests will not exceed 95% of the approved budgeted costs on a line item basis.

(b) <u>Retention Release After Project Completion</u>. Borrower may request disbursement of the remaining percentage amount of the Retention only upon the satisfaction of each of the following conditions, unless otherwise approved in writing by the City: (i) completion of rehabilitation or construction of the Project in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by the City, as evidenced by a certificate of occupancy or equivalent certification provided by the City's Department of Building Inspection, and an architect's or engineer's certificate of completion; (ii) timely recordation of a notice of completion; and (iii) either expiration of the lien period and the absence of any unreleased mechanics' liens or stop notices or recordation of the lien releases of all contractors, subcontractors and suppliers who provided labor or materials for the Project.

4.8 <u>Limitations on Approved Expenditures</u>. The City may refuse to approve any expenditure: (a) during any period in which an event that, with notice or the passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default remains uncured, or during the pendency of an uncured Event of Default; or (b) for disapproved, unauthorized or improperly documented

expenses. The City is not obligated to approve expenditure of the full Funding Amount unless approved Expenditure Requests support disbursement of the full Funding Amount, and in no event may the aggregate amount of all Funds disbursed to Borrower under this Agreement exceed the Funding Amount.

ARTICLE 5 DEMOLITION, REHABILITATION OR CONSTRUCTION.

5.1 <u>Labor Requirements</u>. Borrower's procurement procedures, contracts, and subcontracts will comply, and where applicable, require its contractors and subcontractors to comply, with the applicable labor requirements under **Exhibit E** of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the selection of all contractors and professional consultants for the Project and payment of prevailing wage.

5.2 Plans and Specifications. Before starting any demolition, rehabilitation or construction on the Site, Borrower will deliver to the City, and the City will have reviewed and approved, plans and specifications and the construction contract for the Project entered into between Borrower and Borrower's general contractor and approved by the City (the "Construction Contract"). The plans approved by the City will also be approved by the City and County of San Francisco's Department of Building Inspection (the "Department of Building Inspection") (collectively, the "Approved Plans") prior to the start of any demolition, rehabilitation or construction on the Site. The Approved Plans will be explicitly identified in the Construction Contract. The specifications approved by the City, including the funder requirements and the technical specifications (the "Approved Specifications") will also be explicitly identified in the Construction Contract. The Construction Contract may include funder requirements not otherwise addressed in the Approved Specifications. After completion of the Project, Borrower will retain the Approved Plans as well as "as-built" plans for the Project, the Approved Specifications and the Construction Contract, all of which Borrower will make available to the City upon request. MOHCD hereby approves the Construction Contract and plans and specifications for the Project provided to the City as of the Agreement Date.

5.3 <u>Change Orders</u>. Borrower may not approve or permit any change orders to the plans and specifications approved by the City without the City's prior written consent. Borrower will provide adequate and complete justification for analysis of any change order request to the City. The City will provide any questions, comments or requests for additional information to Borrower within five (5) business days of receipt of a change order request. City will review and approve or disapprove of a change order request within ten (10) business days of a complete submission by Borrower. In the event the City fails to approve or disapprove the change order request within such ten (10) business day period, the change order will be deemed approved. If the City denies a change order request, it will specify the reasons for the denial in writing. Borrower acknowledges that the City's approval of any change order will not constitute an agreement to amend the Table of Sources and Uses or to provide additional Funds for the Project, unless the City agrees in its sole discretion to amend the Table of Sources and Uses or provide additional Funds for that purpose.

5.4 <u>Insurance, Bonds and Security</u>. Before starting any demolition, rehabilitation or construction on the Site, Borrower will deliver to the City insurance endorsements and bonds as

described in **Exhibit L**. At all times, Borrower will take prudent measures to ensure the security of the Site.

5.5 <u>Notice to Proceed</u>. No demolition, rehabilitation or construction may commence until Borrower has issued a written notice to proceed with the City's approval.

5.6 <u>Commencement and Completion of Project</u>. Unless otherwise extended in writing by the City, Borrower will: (a) commence demolition, rehabilitation or construction by a date no later than February 26, 2025; (b) complete demolition, rehabilitation or construction by a date no later than September 1, 2027, in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by the City, as evidenced by a certificate of occupancy or equivalent certification provided by the City's Department of Building Inspection, and an architect's or engineer's certificate of completion (the "Completion Date"); and (c) achieve occupancy of ninety-five percent (<u>95</u>%) of the Units by a date no later than April 1, 2028.

5.7 <u>Rehabilitation/Construction Standards</u>. All rehabilitation or construction will be performed in a first class manner, substantially in accordance with final plans and specifications approved by the City and in accordance with all applicable codes.

ARTICLE 6 <u>MARKETING</u>.

6.1 <u>Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan</u>. No later than twelve (12) months before the Completion Date, Borrower will deliver to the City for the City's review and approval an affirmative plan for initial and ongoing marketing of the Units and a written Tenant selection procedure for initial and ongoing renting of the Units based on MOHCD's then-current form of marketing and tenant selection plan (the "Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan"), all in compliance with the restrictions set forth in **Exhibit A** and in form and substance acceptable to the City. Borrower will obtain the City's approval of reasonable alterations to the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan. Borrower will market and rent the Units in the manner set forth in the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan, as approved by the City.

6.2 <u>Affirmative Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan Requirements</u>. Borrower's Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan will address how Borrower intends to market vacant Units and any opportunity for placement on the Waiting List, as defined in 6.5. The Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan will include as many of the following elements as are appropriate to the Project, as determined by the City:

(a) A reasonable accommodations policy that indicates how Borrower intends to market Units to disabled individuals, including an indication of the types of accessible Units in the Project, the procedure for applying, and a policy giving disabled individuals a priority in the occupancy of accessible Units.

(b) A plan that satisfies the requirement to give preference in occupying units in accordance with the Preferences and Lottery Manual and the Preferences Ordinance. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of a conflict between these provisions and the provisions of Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations promulgated therewith, the provisions of such Section 42 (and the applicable regulations) shall control.

(c) Advertising in local neighborhood newspapers, community-oriented radio stations, on the internet and in other media that are likely to reach low-income households. All advertising will display the Equal Housing Opportunity logo.

(d) Notices to neighborhood-based, nonprofit housing corporations and other low-income housing advocacy organizations that maintain waiting lists or make referrals for below-market-rate housing.

- (e) Notices to SFHA.
- (f) Notices to MOHCD

(g) To the extent practicable, without holding Units off the market, the community outreach efforts listed above will take place before advertising vacant Units or open spots on the Waiting List to the general public.

(h) An acknowledgement that, with respect to vacant Units, the marketing elements listed above will only be implemented if there are no qualified applicants interested or available from the Waiting List.

(i) Borrower will use access points and accept referrals from HSH, MOHCD (for Plus Housing Program Units), or their successor agencies.

6.3 <u>Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan & Tenant Screening Criteria Requirements:</u>

(a) Borrower's Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan will comply with the requirements of the Tenant Selection Plan Policy as set forth in the attached <u>Exhibit H</u>. The Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan will be kept on file at the Project at all times.

(b) Borrower's tenant screening criteria will comply with the Tenant Screening Criteria Policy set forth in the attached Exhibit I.

6.4 <u>Marketing Records</u>. Borrower will keep records of: (a) activities implementing the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan; (b) advertisements; and (c) other community outreach efforts.

6.5 <u>Waiting List</u>. Borrower's Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan will contain, at a minimum, policies and criteria that provide for the selection of tenants from a written waiting list that complies with the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan (the "Waiting List"). The Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan may allow an applicant to refuse an available Unit for good cause without losing standing on the Waiting List but will limit the number of refusals without cause as approved by the City. Borrower will at all times maintain the Waiting List. Upon the vacancy of any Unit, Borrower will first attempt to select the new Tenant for such Unit from the Waiting

List, and will only market the Unit to the general public after determining that no applicants from the Waiting List qualify for such Unit. The Waiting List will be kept on file at the Project at all times.

ARTICLE 7 AFFORDABILITY AND OTHER LEASING RESTRICTIONS.

7.1 <u>Term of Leasing Restrictions</u>. Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the covenants and other leasing restrictions set forth in this Article will remain in full force and effect: (a) for the Compliance Term and survive the prior repayment or other satisfaction of the Loan, termination of this Agreement or reconveyance of the Deed of Trust; (b) for any Unit that has been subject to a regulatory agreement with TCAC, for a period ending three (3) years after the date of any transfer of the Project by foreclosure or deed-in-lieu of foreclosure; and (c) with respect to any Unit occupied by a Qualified Tenant at expiration of either the Compliance Term or the 3-year period referred to in **Subsection (b)** above, until the Qualified Tenant voluntarily vacates his/her Unit or is evicted lawfully for just cause. The requirements to comply with the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 42, including Section 42(h)(6)(E)(ii), are hereby acknowledged.

7.2 <u>Borrower's Covenant</u>.

(a) Borrower covenants to rent all Units (except one Unit reserved for the manager of the Project) at all times to households certified as Qualified Tenants at initial occupancy, as set forth in **Exhibit A**. In addition, forty-two (42) Units will be rented to Homeless Households during the period in which the City's Local Operating Subsidy Program is in operation and the City provides the Local Operating Subsidy to the Project, and five (5) Units will be rented to households referred from MOHCD's Plus Housing Program.

(b) A Tenant who is a Qualified Tenant at initial occupancy will not be required to vacate the Unit due to subsequent rises in household income, except as provided in **Section 7.3**. After the over-income Tenant vacates the Unit, the vacant Unit will be rented only to Qualified Tenants as provided in this **Article 7**.

7.3 <u>Rent Restrictions</u>.

(a) Rent charged to each Qualified Tenant may not exceed the amounts set forth in **Exhibit A**, *provided that* Rents may be adjusted annually, subject to the limitations below.

(b) Subject to the Hold Harmless Policy, rents for all Units may be increased once annually up to the maximum monthly rent by unit type as published by MOHCD.

(c) With the City's prior written approval, Rent increases for Units exceeding the amounts permitted under **Section 7.3(b)** may be permitted once annually in order to recover increases in approved Project Expenses, provided that: (i) in no event may single or aggregate increases exceed ten percent (10%) per year unless such an increase is contemplated in a City-

approved temporary relocation plan or is necessary due to the expiration of Section 8 or other rental subsidies; and (ii) Rents for each Unit may in no event exceed the maximum Rent permitted under **Section 7.3(a)**. City approval for such Rent increases that are necessary to meet all approved Project Expenses will not be unreasonably withheld.

(d) For any Qualified Tenant participating in a Rent or operating subsidy program where the Rent charged is calculated as a percentage of household income, adjustments to Rent charged may be made according to the rules of the relevant subsidy program. There is no limit on the increase/decrease in Rent charged under this provision, as long as it does not exceed the maximum Rent permitted under **Section 7.3(a)**. There is no limit on the number of Rent adjustments that can be made in a year under this provision.

(e) For any Qualified Tenant that becomes ineligible to continue participating in a rent or operating subsidy program, there is no limit on the increase in Rent charged as long as it does not exceed the maximum Rent permitted under Section 7.3(a).

(f) Unless prohibited under any applicable Laws, including without limitation Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, if the household income of a Qualified Tenant exceeds the maximum permissible income during occupancy of a Unit, then, upon no less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Tenant or as otherwise required under the Tenant's lease or occupancy agreement, Borrower may adjust the charges for Rent for the previously Qualified Tenant to be equal to thirty percent (30%) of the Tenant's adjusted household income. Rents charged under this provision may exceed the Maximum Rent permitted under **Section 7.3(a)**.

7.4 <u>Certification</u>.

(a) As a condition to initial occupancy, each person who desires to be a Qualified Tenant in the Project will be required to sign and deliver to Borrower a certification in the form shown in **Exhibit C** in which the prospective Qualified Tenant certifies that he/she or his/her household qualifies as a Qualified Tenant. In addition, each person will be required to provide any other information, documents or certifications deemed necessary by the City to substantiate the prospective Tenant's income. Certifications provided to and accepted by the SFHA will satisfy this requirement.

(b) Borrower will require each Qualified Tenant in the Project to recertify to Borrower on an annual basis the Qualified Tenant's household income, and in accordance with applicable tax credit requirements.

(c) Income certifications with respect to each Qualified Tenant who resides in a Unit or resided therein during the immediately preceding calendar year will be maintained on file at Borrower's principal office, and Borrower will file or cause to be filed copies thereof with the City promptly upon request by the City.

7.5 <u>Form of Lease</u>. The form of lease for Tenants will provide for termination of the lease and consent to immediate eviction for failure to: (i) qualify as a Qualified Tenant if the

Tenant has made any material misrepresentation in the initial income certification, or (ii) submit to Borrower an annual recertification of income. The initial term of the lease will be for a period of not less than one (1) year. Borrower will not terminate the tenancy or refuse to renew any lease of a Unit except for serious or repeated violation of the terms and conditions of the lease, for violation of applicable Laws or other good cause. Any termination or refusal to renew the lease for a Unit will be preceded by not less than thirty (30) days' written notice to the Tenant specifying the grounds for the action.

7.6 <u>Nondiscrimination</u>. Borrower agrees not to discriminate against or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons because of race, color, creed, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, disability, gender identity, height, weight, source of income or acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS related condition (ARC) in the operation and use of the Project except to the extent permitted by law or required by any other funding source for the Project. Borrower agrees not to discriminate against or permit discrimination against Tenants using Section 8 certificates or vouchers or assistance through other rental subsidy programs.

7.7 <u>Security Deposits</u>. Security deposits may be required of Tenants only in accordance with applicable state law and this Agreement. Borrower will segregate any security deposits collected from all other funds of the Project in an Account held in trust for the benefit of the Tenants and disbursed in accordance with California law. The balance in the trust Account will at all times equal or exceed the aggregate of all security deposits collected plus accrued interest thereon, less any security deposits returned to Tenants.

7.8 Commercial Space. At least sixty (60) days prior to the date that build-out of the Commercial Space begins, Borrower will obtain MOHCD's review and approval of proposed leases and development plans for the Commercial Space. All leases of Commercial Space will be to bona fide third party tenants capable of performing their financial obligations under their leases, which will reflect arms'-length transactions at the then-current market rental rate for comparable space, *provided that*, leases for Public Benefit Purposes may be at below-market rates so long as the sum of Project Income and Commercial Income meets approved cash flow requirements for the Project. Allowed uses of Commercial Space will be consistent with all applicable local planning and building codes and be reasonably compatible with the design and purpose of the Project. Each lease of Commercial Space will restrict its use to Public Benefit Purposes or all Surplus Cash generated as a result of a market-rate lease of the Commercial Space will be directed toward repayment of the Loan or used for a Public Benefit Purpose. All surplus cash will be subject to the MOHCD Policy on the Use of Residual Receipts. Each lease of Commercial Space will comply with the MOHCD Commercial Underwriting Guidelines as set forth in Exhibit O herein.

ARTICLE 8 MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF THE PROJECT.

8.1 Borrower's Responsibilities.

(a) Subject to the rights set forth in **Section 8.2**, Borrower will be specifically and solely responsible for causing all maintenance, repair and management functions performed in connection with the Project, including selection of tenants, recertification of income and household size, evictions, collection of rents, routine and extraordinary repairs and replacement of capital items. Borrower will maintain or cause to be maintained the Project, including the Units and common areas, in a safe and sanitary manner in accordance with local health, building and housing codes, California Health and Safety Code 17920.10 and the applicable provisions of 24 CFR Part 35.

(b) Borrower will take prudent measures to ensure the security of the Site. Measures may include erecting or maintaining a fence; covering and securing all openings in any vacant building; and hiring security guards, as appropriate for the circumstances.

8.2 <u>Contracting With Management Agent.</u>

(a) Borrower may contract or permit contracting with a management agent for the performance of the services or duties required in **Section 8.1(a)**, subject to the City's prior written approval of both the management agent and, at the City's discretion, the management contract between Borrower and the management agent, *provided, however*, that the arrangement will not relieve Borrower of responsibility for performance of those duties. Any management contract will contain a provision allowing Borrower to terminate the contract without penalty upon no more than thirty (30) days' notice. As of the Agreement Date, the City has approved Chinatown Community Development Center, Inc. as Borrower's management agent, subject to approval of the management contract.

(b) The City will provide written notice to Borrower of any determination that the contractor performing the functions required in **Section 8.1(a)** has failed to operate and manage the Project in accordance with this Agreement. If the contractor has not cured the failure within a reasonable time period, as determined by the City, Borrower will exercise its right of termination immediately and make immediate arrangements for continuous and continuing performance of the functions required in **Section 8.1(a)**, subject to the City's approval.

8.3 <u>Borrower Management</u>. Borrower may manage the Project itself only with the City's prior written approval. The City will provide written notice to Borrower of any determination that Borrower has failed to operate and manage the Project in accordance with this Agreement, in which case, the City may require Borrower to contract or cause contracting with a management agent to operate the Project, or to make other arrangements the City deems necessary to ensure performance of the functions required in **Section 8.1(a**).

ARTICLE 9 GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS AND REQUIREMENTS.

9.1 <u>Approvals</u>. Borrower covenants that it has obtained or will obtain in a timely manner and comply with all federal, state and local governmental approvals required by Law to be obtained for the Project. Subject to **Section 17.2**, this Section does not prohibit Borrower from contesting any interpretation or application of Laws in good faith and by appropriate proceedings.

9.2 <u>Borrower Compliance</u>. Borrower will comply, and where applicable, require its contractors to comply, with all applicable Laws governing the use of Funds for the construction, rehabilitation and/or operation of the Project, including those set forth in **Exhibit E** and **Exhibit L**. Borrower acknowledges that its failure to comply with any of these requirements will constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement. Subject to **Section 17.2**, this Section does not prohibit Borrower from contesting any interpretation or application of Laws in good faith and by appropriate proceedings.

ARTICLE 10 PROJECT MONITORING, REPORTS, BOOKS AND RECORDS.

10.1 Generally.

(a) Borrower understands and agrees that it will be monitored by the City from time to time to assure compliance with all terms and conditions in this Agreement and all Laws. Borrower acknowledges that the City may also conduct periodic on-site inspections of the Project. Borrower will cooperate with the monitoring by the City and ensure full access to the Project and all information related to the Project as reasonably required by the City.

(b) Borrower will keep and maintain books, records and other documents relating to the receipt and use of all Funds, including all documents evidencing any Project Income and Project Expenses. Borrower will maintain records of all income, expenditures, assets, liabilities, contracts, operations, tenant eligibility and condition of the Project. All financial reports will be prepared and maintained in accordance with GAAP as in effect at the time of performance.

(c) Borrower will provide written notice of the replacement of its executive director, director of housing development, director of property management and/or any equivalent position within thirty (30) days after the effective date of such replacement.

10.2 <u>Monthly Reporting.</u> Borrower will submit monthly reports (the "MOHCD Monthly Project Update") describing progress toward developing the Project with respect to obtaining necessary approvals from other City departments, procuring architects, consultants and contractors, changes in scope, cost or schedule and significant milestones achieved in the past month and expected to be achieved in the coming month. The MOHCD Monthly Project Update will be submitted by email in substantially the form requested by MOHCD until such time as the Project Completion Report is submitted to the City pursuant to **Section 10.5** below.

10.3 <u>Annual Reporting</u>. From and after the Completion Date, Borrower will file with the City annual report forms (the "Annual Monitoring Report") that include audited financial statements with an income and expense statement for the Project covering the applicable reporting period, a statement of balances, deposits and withdrawals from all Accounts, line item statements of Project Expenses, Project Income, Partnership Fees (if any), Residual Receipts and any Distributions made, evidence of required insurance, a description of marketing activities and a rent roll, no later than one hundred fifty (150) days after the end of Borrower's fiscal year. The Annual Monitoring Report will be in substantially the form attached as **Exhibit G** or as later modified during the Compliance Term.

10.4 <u>Capital Needs Assessment</u>. In accordance with the CNA Policy, Borrower will deliver to MOHCD an updated CNA every five (5) years after the Completion Date for approval.

10.5 <u>Project Completion Report</u>. Within the specific time periods set forth below after the completion of rehabilitation or construction, the lease-up and/or permanent financing of the Project, as applicable, Borrower will provide to the City the reports listed below certified by Borrower to be complete and accurate. Subsequent to the required submission of the reports listed below, Borrower will provide to the City information or documents reasonably requested by the City to assist in the City's review and analysis of the submitted reports:

(a) within <u>ninety</u> (90) days after the Completion Date, a draft cost certification (or other similar project audit performed by an independent certified public accountant) identifying the sources and uses of all Project funds including the Funds;

(b) within one hundred-eighty (180) days after the Completion Date, a report on compliance with the applicable requirements under **Section 5.1** of this Agreement, including the type of work and the dollar value of such work; and

(c) within <u>ninety</u> (90) days after the Completion Date, a report demonstrating compliance with all requirements regarding relocation, including the names of all individuals or businesses occupying the Site on the date of the submission of the application for Funds, those moving in after that date, and those occupying the Site upon completion of the Project.

10.6 <u>Response to Inquiries</u>. At the request of the City, its agents, employees or attorneys, Borrower will respond promptly and specifically to questions relating to the income, expenditures, assets, liabilities, contracts, operations and condition of the Project, the status of any mortgage encumbering the Project and any other requested information with respect to Borrower or the Project.

10.7 <u>Delivery of Records</u>. At the request of the City, made through its agents, employees, officers or attorneys, Borrower will provide the City with copies of each of the following documents, certified in writing by Borrower to be complete and accurate:

(a) all tax returns filed with the United States Internal Revenue Service, the California Franchise Tax Board and/or the California State Board of Equalization on behalf of Borrower and any general partner or manager of Borrower;

(b) all certified financial statements of Borrower and, if applicable, its general partner or manager, the accuracy of which will be certified by an auditor satisfactory to the City; and

(c) any other records related to Borrower's ownership structure and the use and occupancy of the Site.

10.8 <u>Access to the Project and Other Project Books and Records</u>. In addition to Borrower's obligations under Sections 2.4, 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6 and 10.7 and any other obligations to provide reports or maintain records in any City Document, Borrower agrees that duly authorized representatives of the City will have: (a) access to the Project throughout the Compliance Term to monitor the progress of work on the Project and compliance by Borrower with the terms of this Agreement; and (b) access to and the right to inspect, copy, audit and examine all books, records and other documents Borrower is required to keep at all reasonable times, following reasonable notice, for the retention period required under Section 10.9.

10.9 <u>Records Retention</u>. Borrower will retain all records required for the periods required under applicable Laws.

ARTICLE 11 USE OF INCOME FROM OPERATIONS.

11.1 Project Operating Account.

(a) Borrower will deposit all Project Income promptly after receipt into a segregated depository account (the "Project Operating Account") established exclusively for the Project. Withdrawals from the Project Operating Account may be made only in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and the approved Annual Operating Budget, as it may be revised from time to time with the City's approval. Borrower may make withdrawals from the Project Operating Account of Project Expenses and Partnership Fees. Withdrawals from the Project Operating Account (including accrued interest) for other purposes may be made only with the City's express prior written approval.

(b) Borrower will keep accurate records indicating the amount of Project Income deposited into and withdrawn from the Project Operating Account and the use of Project Income. Borrower will provide copies of the records to the City upon request.

ARTICLE 12 <u>REQUIRED RESERVES.</u>

12.1 <u>Replacement Reserve Account</u>.

(a) Commencing no later than the Conversion Date, or any other date the City designates in writing, Borrower will establish or cause to be established a segregated interestbearing replacement reserve depository account (the "Replacement Reserve Account"). On or before the 15th day of each month following establishment of the Replacement Reserve Account, Borrower will make monthly deposits from Project Income into the Replacement Reserve Account in the amount necessary to meet the requirements of this Section. The City may review the adequacy of deposits to the Replacement Reserve Account periodically and require adjustments as it deems necessary. All reserves held by any lenders or equity providers with respect to the Project will be credited toward the applicable City reserve requirement hereunder on a dollar for dollar basis

(b) Monthly deposits will equal a minimum of \$500 per Unit per year.

After the Project's first five (5) years of operation, Borrower may request adjustments every five (5) years based on its most recently approved CNA.

(c) Borrower may withdraw funds from the Replacement Reserve Account solely to fund capital improvements for the Project, such as replacing or repairing structural elements, furniture, fixtures or equipment of the Project that are reasonably required to preserve the Project. Borrower may not withdraw funds (including any accrued interest) from the Replacement Reserve Account for any other purpose without the City's prior written approval , which approval will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

12.2 Operating Reserve Account.

(a)Commencing no later than the Conversion Date, or any other date the City designates in writing, Borrower will establish or cause to be established a segregated interestbearing operating reserve depository account (the "Operating Reserve Account") by depositing funds in an amount equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of the approved budget for Project Expenses for the first full year of operation of the Project. The City may review the adequacy of deposits to the Operating Reserve Account periodically and require adjustments as it deems necessary.

(b) No less than annually after establishing the Operating Reserve Account and continuing until the Compliance Term has expired, Borrower will make additional deposits, if necessary, to bring the balance in the Operating Reserve Account to an amount equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of the prior year's actual Project Expenses.

(c) Borrower may withdraw funds from the Operating Reserve Account solely to alleviate cash shortages resulting from unanticipated and unusually high maintenance expenses, seasonal fluctuations in utility costs, abnormally high vacancies and other expenses that vary seasonally or from month to month in the Project. Borrower may not withdraw funds (including any accrued interest) from the Operating Reserve Account for any other purpose without the City's prior written approval.

12.4 <u>Commercial Space Reserve Account(s)</u>. In addition to the reserve requirements set forth above, Borrower may establish a capitalized commercial reserve of [\$53,110].

ARTICLE 13 DISTRIBUTIONS.

13.1 <u>Definition</u>. "Distributions" refers to cash or other benefits received as Project Income from the operation of the Project and available to be distributed to Borrower or any party having a beneficial interest in the Project, but does not include reasonable payments for property management, asset management, and approved deferred Developer Fees, or other services performed in connection with the Project.

13.2 <u>Conditions to Distributions</u>. The 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma attached hereto as Exhibit B-2 includes projections of annual Distributions. Exhibit B-2 is not intended to impose limits on the amounts to be annually distributed. Distributions for a particular fiscal year may be made only following: (a) City approval of the Annual Monitoring Report submitted for that year; (b) the City's determination that Borrower is not in default under this Agreement or any other agreement entered into with the City and County of San Francisco or the City for the Project; and (c) the City's determination that the amount of the proposed Distribution satisfies the conditions of this Agreement. The City will be deemed to have approved Borrower's written request for approval of a proposed Distribution unless the City delivers its disapproval or request for more information to Borrower within thirty (30) business days after the City's receipt of the request for approval.

13.3 <u>Prohibited Distributions</u>. No Distribution may be made in the following circumstances:

(a) when a written notice of default has been issued by any entity with an equitable or beneficial interest in the Project and the default is not cured within the applicable cure periods; or

(b) when the City determines that Borrower or Borrower's management agent has failed to comply with this Agreement; or

(c) if required debt service on all loans secured by the Project and all operating expenses have not been paid current; or

(d) if the Replacement Reserve Account, Operating Reserve Account or any other reserve account required for the Project is not fully funded under this Agreement; or

(e) if the Loan is to be repaid from Residual Receipts, Borrower failed to make a payment when due on a Payment Date and the sum remains unpaid; or

(f) during the pendency of an uncured Event of Default (including Borrower's failure to provide its own funds at any time the City determines the Loan is out of balance) under any City Document.

13.4 <u>Borrower's Use of Residual Receipts for Development</u>. To the extent that making a Distribution is not inconsistent with any other financing agreement for the Project, and subject to the limitations in this Article, with the City's prior written approval Borrower may retain a portion of Residual Receipts in lieu of using them to repay the Loan in an amount consistent with the Residual Receipts Policy attached hereto as **Exhibit P** and in all events repayment of the Loan will be made consistent with Section 6.02(g) of the Ground Lease. Borrower acknowledges that the City may withhold its consent to a Distribution in any year in which Residual Receipts are insufficient to meet Borrower's payment obligations under the Note.

ARTICLE 14 SYNDICATION PROCEEDS.

14.1 <u>Distribution and Use</u>. If Borrower is a limited partnership or limited liability company, and unless otherwise approved by the City in writing, Borrower will allocate, distribute and pay or cause to be allocated, distributed and paid all net syndication proceeds and all loan and grant funds as specified in the Table. Borrower will notify the City of the receipt and disposition of any net syndication proceeds received by Borrower during the term of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 15 DEVELOPER FEES.

15.1 <u>Amount</u>. The City has approved the payment of development fees to the Developer in an amount not to exceed Three Million Five Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$3,500,000.00) for developing the Project ("Developer Fees"), subject to the Developer Fee Policy and the terms and conditions set forth in full in the Developer Fee Agreement between the City and Developer.

15.2 <u>Fee Payment Schedule</u>. Developer will receive payment of the Developer Fees pursuant to Section 2(b) of the Developer Fee Agreement provided, however, if there is any conflict between the development fee agreement between Borrower and Developer (the "Partnership Development Fee Agreement") and the Developer Fee Agreement, the Partnership Development Fee Agreement will control.

ARTICLE 16 TRANSFERS.

16.1 <u>Permitted Transfers/Consent</u>. Borrower will not cause or permit any voluntary transfer, assignment or encumbrance of its interest in the Site or Project or of any ownership interests in Borrower, or lease or permit a sublease on all or any part of the Project, other than: (a) leases, subleases or occupancy agreements to occupants of Units and/or Commercial Space in the Project; (b) security interests for the benefit of lenders securing loans for the Project as approved by the City on terms and in amounts as approved by City in its reasonable discretion; (c) transfers from Borrower to a limited partnership or limited liability company formed for the tax credit syndication of the Project, where Borrower or an affiliated nonprofit public benefit

corporation is the sole general partner or manager of that entity or is the manager of a limited liability company that is the sole general partner or manager of that entity; (d) transfers of the general partnership or manager's interest in Borrower to a nonprofit public benefit corporation approved in advance by the City; (e) transfers of any limited partnership or membership interest in Borrower to an investor pursuant to the tax credit syndication of the Project and/or as otherwise permitted by Borrower's Partnership Agreement during the tax credit compliance period; (f) the grant or exercise of an option agreement or right of first refusal between Borrower and Borrower's general partners or managers or any of their affiliates in connection with the tax credit syndication of the Project where such agreement has been previously approved in writing by the City; (g) to remove or replace the General Partner in accordance with the terms of the Partnership Agreement, a transfer of any general partnership interest to a new general partner approved in advance by the City; or (h) transfer to Limited Partner or affiliates of Limited Partner through foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure as provided in the Ground Lease. Further, City will not unreasonably withhold or delay its approval of the removal or replacement of a General Partner by the Permitted Limited Partner, pursuant to the Partnership Agreement. Any other transfer, assignment, encumbrance or lease without the City's prior written consent will be voidable and, at the City's election, constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement. The City's consent to any specific assignment, encumbrance, lease or other transfer will not constitute its consent to any subsequent transfer or a waiver of any of the City's rights under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 17 INSURANCE AND BONDS; INDEMNITY.

17.1 <u>Borrower's Insurance</u>. Subject to approval by the City's Risk Manager of the insurers and policy forms, Borrower will procure and keep in effect, and cause its contractors and subcontractors to obtain and maintain at all times during any work or construction activities on the Property, the insurance and bonds as set forth in **Exhibit L** from the date the Deed of Trust is recorded in the Recorder's Office of San Francisco County until the expiration of the Compliance Term at no expense to the City.

Borrower's Indemnity Obligations. Borrower will indemnify, protect, defend and 17.2 hold harmless each of the Indemnitees from and against any and all Losses arising out of: (a) any default by Borrower in the observance or performance of any of Borrower's obligations under the City Documents (including those covenants set forth in Article 18 below); (b) any failure of any representation by Borrower to be correct in all respects when made; (c) injury or death to persons or damage to property or other loss occurring on or in connection with the Site or the Project, whether caused by the negligence or any other act or omission of Borrower or any other person or by negligent, faulty, inadequate or defective design, building, construction, rehabilitation or maintenance or any other condition or otherwise; (d) any claim of any surety in connection with any bond relating to the construction or rehabilitation of any improvements or offsite improvements; (e) any claim, demand or cause of action, or any action or other proceeding, whether meritorious or not, brought or asserted against any Indemnitee that relates to or arises out of the City Documents, the Loan, the Site or the Project or any transaction contemplated by, or the relationship between Borrower and the City or any action or inaction by the City under, the City Documents; (f) the occurrence, until the expiration of the Compliance Term, of any Environmental Activity or any failure of Borrower or any other person to comply

with all applicable Environmental Laws relating to the Project or the Site; (g) the occurrence, after the Compliance Term, of any Environmental Activity resulting directly or indirectly from any Environmental Activity occurring before the expiration of the Compliance Term; (h) any liability of any nature arising from Borrower's contest of or relating to the application of any Law, including any contest permitted under **Sections 9.1, 9.2** and **18.2**; or (i) any claim, demand or cause of action, or any investigation, inquiry, order, hearing, action or other proceeding by or before any Governmental Agency, whether meritorious or not, that directly or indirectly relates to, arises from or is based on the occurrence or allegation of any of the matters described in clauses (a) through (h) above, *provided that* no Indemnitee will be entitled to indemnification under this Section for matters caused solely by its own gross negligence or willful misconduct.

Duty to Defend. Borrower acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to defend 17.3 the Indemnitees under Section 17.2: (a) is an immediate obligation, independent of its other obligations hereunder; (b) applies to any Loss which actually or potentially falls within the scope of Section 17.2, regardless of whether the allegations asserted in connection with such Loss are or may be groundless, false or fraudulent; and (c) arises at the time the Loss is tendered to Borrower by the Indemnitee and continues at all times thereafter. In the event any action or proceeding is brought against an Indemnitee by reason of a claim arising out of any Loss for which Borrower has indemnified the Indemnitees, upon written notice, Borrower will answer and otherwise defend the action or proceeding using counsel approved in writing by the Indemnitee at Borrower's sole expense. Each Indemnitee will have the right, exercised in its sole discretion, but without being required to do so, to defend, adjust, settle or compromise any claim, obligation, debt, demand, suit or judgment against the Indemnitee in connection with the matters covered by this Agreement. The Indemnitee will give Borrower prompt notice of any Loss and Borrower has the right to defend, settle and compromise any such Loss; provided, however, that the Indemnitee has the right to retain its own counsel at the expense of Borrower if representation of such Indemnitee by the counsel retained by Borrower would be inappropriate due to conflicts of interest between such Indemnitee and Borrower. An Indemnitee's failure to notify Borrower promptly of any Loss does not relieve Borrower of any liability to such Indemnity under Section 17.2, unless such failure materially impairs Borrower's ability to defend such Loss. Borrower will seek the Indemnified Party's prior written consent to settle or compromise any Loss if Borrower contends that such Indemnitee shares in liability with respect thereto.

17.4 <u>No Limitation</u>. Borrower's obligations under **Section 17.2** are not limited by the insurance requirements under this Agreement.

17.5 <u>Survival</u>. The provisions of this Section will survive the repayment of the Loan and/or termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 18 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES.

18.1 <u>Borrower's Representations</u>. Borrower represents and warrants to the City that, to the best of Borrower's actual knowledge, without independent investigation or inquiry as of the Agreement Date, the following statements are true and correct except as disclosed in the Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, prepared by Geo Blue Consulting and dated August 29, 2022,

and then updated on October 25, 2024, the Phase II Environmental Site Assessment, prepared by Geo Blue Consulting and dated November 28, 2022 the Pre-demolition Hazardous Materials Survey Report, prepared by Terracon and dated July 17, 2024, and the Site Mitigation Plan, prepared by Langan CA and dated October 11, 2024, or otherwise in writing: (a) the Site is not in violation of any Environmental Laws; (b) the Site is not now, nor has it been, used for the manufacture, use, storage, discharge, deposit, transportation or disposal of any Hazardous Substances, except in limited quantities customarily used in residences and offices and in compliance with Environmental Laws; (c) the Site does not consist of any landfill or contain any underground storage tanks; (d) the improvements on the Site do not consist of any asbestoscontaining materials or building materials that contain any other Hazardous Substances; (e) no release of any Hazardous Substances in the improvements on the Site has occurred or in, on, under or about the Site; and (f) the Site is not subject to any claim by any Governmental Agency or third party related to any Environmental Activity or any inquiry by any Governmental Agency (including the California Department of Toxic Substances Control and the Regional Water Quality Control Board) with respect to the presence of Hazardous Substances in the improvements on the Site or in, on, under or about the Site, or the migration of Hazardous Substances from or to other real property.

18.2 <u>Covenant</u>. Unless the City otherwise consents in writing, at all times from and after the date of this Agreement, at its sole expense, Borrower will: (a) comply with all applicable Environmental Laws relating to the Site and the Project, and not engage in or otherwise permit the occurrence of any Environmental Activity in violation of any applicable Environmental Laws or that is not customary and incidental to the intended use of the Site, *provided that* nothing contained in this Section will prevent Borrower from contesting, in good faith and by appropriate proceedings, any interpretation or application of Environmental Laws; and (b) deliver to the City notice of the discovery by Borrower of any event rendering any representation contained in this Section incorrect in any respect promptly following Borrower's discovery.

18.3 <u>Survival</u>. Borrower and City agree that this Article 18 is intended as City's written request for information (and Borrower's response) concerning the environmental condition of the Site as security as required by California Code of Civil Procedure § 726.5; and each provision in this Article (together with any indemnity applicable to a breach of any such provision) with respect to the environmental condition of the Site as security is intended by City and Borrower to be an "environmental provision" for purposes of California Code of Civil Procedure § 736, and as such it is expressly understood that Borrower's duty to indemnify City hereunder will survive: (a) any judicial or non-judicial foreclosure under the Deed of Trust, or transfer of the Property in lieu thereof, (b) the release and reconveyance or cancellation of the Deed of Trust; and (c) the satisfaction of all of Borrower's obligation under the City Documents.

ARTICLE 19 DEFAULT.

19.1 <u>Event of Default</u>. Any material breach by Borrower of any covenant, agreement, provision or warranty contained in this Agreement or in any of the City Documents that remains uncured upon the expiration of any applicable notice and cure periods contained in any City Document will constitute an "Event of Default," including the following:

(a) Borrower fails to make any payment required under this Agreement within ten (10) days after the date when due; or

(b) Any lien is recorded against all or any part of the Site or the Project without the City's prior written consent, whether prior or subordinate to the lien of the Deed of Trust or Declaration of Restrictions, and the lien is not removed from title or otherwise remedied to the City's satisfaction within thirty (30) days after Borrower's receipt of written notice from the City to cure the default, or, if the default cannot be cured within a 30-day period, Borrower will have sixty (60) days to cure the default, or any longer period of time deemed necessary by the City, *provided that* Borrower commences to cure the default within the 30-day period and diligently pursues the cure to completion; or

(c) Borrower fails to perform or observe any other term, covenant or agreement contained in any City Document, and the failure continues for thirty (30) days after Borrower's receipt of written notice from the City to cure the default, or, if the default cannot be cured within a 30-day period, Borrower will have sixty (60) days to cure the default, or any longer period of time deemed necessary by the City, *provided that* Borrower commences to cure the default within the 30-day period and diligently pursues the cure to completion; or

(d) Any representation or warranty made by Borrower in any City Document proves to have been incorrect in any material respect when made; or

(e) All or a substantial or material portion of the improvements on the Site is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty, and the City has determined upon restoration or repair that the security of the Deed of Trust has been impaired or that the repair, restoration or replacement of the improvements in accordance with the requirements of the Deed of Trust is not economically practicable or is not completed within two (2) years of the receipt of insurance proceeds; or all or a substantial or material portion of the improvements is condemned, seized or appropriated by any non-City Governmental Agency or subject to any action or other proceeding instituted by any non-City Governmental Agency for any purpose with the result that the improvements cannot be operated for their intended purpose; or

(f) Borrower is dissolved or liquidated or merged with or into any other entity; or, if Borrower is a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or trust, Borrower ceases to exist in its present form and (where applicable) in good standing and duly qualified under the laws of the jurisdiction of formation and California for any period of more than ten (10) days; or, if Borrower is an individual, Borrower dies or becomes incapacitated; or all or substantially all of the assets of Borrower are sold or otherwise transferred except as permitted under **Section 16.1**; or (g) Without the City's prior written consent, Borrower assigns or attempts to assign any rights or interest under any City Document, whether voluntarily or involuntarily, except as permitted under Section 16.1; or

(h) Without the City's prior written consent, Borrower voluntarily or involuntarily assigns or attempts to sell, lease, assign, encumber or otherwise transfer all or any portion of the ownership interests in Borrower or of its right, title or interest in the Project or the Site except as permitted under **Article 16**; or

(i) Without the City's prior written consent, Borrower transfers, or authorizes the transfer of, funds in any Account required or authorized under this Agreement; or

(j) Either the Deed of Trust or the Declaration of Restrictions ceases to constitute a valid and indefeasible perfected lien on the Site and improvements, subject only to Permitted Exceptions; or

(k) Borrower is subject to an order for relief by the bankruptcy court, or is unable or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts as they mature or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or Borrower applies for or consents to the appointment of any receiver, trustee or similar official for Borrower or for all or any part of its property (or an appointment is made without its consent and the appointment continues undischarged and unstayed for sixty (60) days); or Borrower institutes or consents to any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment of debt, dissolution, custodianship, conservatorship, liquidation, rehabilitation or similar proceeding relating to Borrower or to all or any part of its property under the laws of any jurisdiction (or a proceeding is instituted without its consent and continues undismissed and unstayed for more than sixty (60) days); or any judgment, writ, warrant of attachment or execution or similar process is issued or levied against the Site, the improvements or any other property of Borrower and is not released, vacated or fully bonded within sixty (60) days after its issue or levy; or

(1) Any material adverse change occurs in the financial condition or operations of Borrower, such as a loss of services funding or rental subsidies, that has a material adverse impact on the Project; provided that, if the Borrower provides an alternate funding source to cover a loss of funding or rental subsidy that is reasonably satisfactory to the City, a material adverse impact shall not be deemed to have occurred; or

(m) Borrower fails to make any payments or disbursements required to bring the Loan in balance after the City determines that the Loan is out of balance; or

(n) Before a certificate of occupancy or equivalent certification is issued for the Project, Borrower ceases rehabilitation or construction of the Project for a period of twenty five (25) consecutive calendar days, and the cessation is not excused under **Section 19.3**; or

(o) Borrower is in default of its obligations with respect to the Ground Lease or any funding obligation (other than the Loan) for the Project, and the default remains uncured following the expiration of any applicable cure periods; or

(p) Borrower is in default of its obligations under any other material agreement entered into with the City and County of San Francisco, and the default remains uncured following the expiration of any applicable cure periods.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if an Event of Default occurs, or an event occurs that, with notice or the passage of time, or both, could constitute an Event of Default, the City shall give Limited Partner the same written notice given to the Borrower as required in this Agreement, and the Limited Partner will have the right, but not the obligation, to cure any Event of Default on behalf of Borrower, and the City will accept or reject such cure on the same terms as if rendered by Borrower within the time periods provided to Borrower herein (as may be extended by the City to be consistent with time periods provided to Limited Partner to cure similar defaults under the Ground Lease).

19.2 <u>Remedies</u>. During the pendency of an uncured Event of Default, the City may exercise any right or remedy available under this Agreement or any other City Document or at law or in equity. All of the City's rights and remedies following an Event of Default are cumulative, including:

(a) The City at its option may declare the unpaid principal balance of the Note, together with default interest as provided in the Note and any other charges due under the Note and the other City Documents, immediately due and payable without protest, presentment, notice of dishonor, demand or further notice of any kind, all of which Borrower expressly waives.

(b) The City at its option may terminate all commitments to make Disbursements or to release the Site from the Deed of Trust or Declaration of Restrictions, or, without waiving the Event of Default, the City may determine to make further Disbursements or to release all or any part of the Site from the Deed of Trust or Declaration of Restrictions upon terms and conditions satisfactory to the City in its sole discretion.

(c) The City may perform any of Borrower's obligations in any manner, in the City's reasonable discretion.

(d) The City, either directly or through an agent or court-appointed receiver, may take possession of the Project and enter into contracts and take any other action the City deems appropriate to complete or construct all or any part of the improvements, subject to modifications and changes in the Project the City deems appropriate.

(e) The City may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction for specific performance, or an injunction against any violation, of this Agreement or for any other remedies or actions necessary or desirable to correct Borrower's noncompliance with this Agreement.

(f) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default described in Section 19.1(k), the unpaid principal balance of the Note, together with default interest as provided in the Note and any other charges due under the Note and the other City Documents, will become due and payable automatically.

(g) All costs, expenses, charges and advances of the City in exercising its remedies or to protect the Project will be deemed to constitute a portion of the principal balance of the Note, even if it causes the principal balance to exceed the face amount of the Note, unless Borrower reimburses the City within ten (10) days of the City's demand for reimbursement.

19.3 <u>Force Majeure</u>. The occurrence of any of the following events will excuse performance of any obligations of the City or Borrower rendered impossible to perform while the event continues: strikes; lockouts; labor disputes; acts of God; inability to obtain labor, materials or reasonable substitutes for either; governmental restrictions, regulations or controls, including, but not limited to, government health orders related to a pandemic or epidemic; judicial orders; enemy or hostile governmental actions; civil commotion; fire or other casualty and other causes beyond the control of the party obligated to perform. The occurrence of a force majeure event will excuse Borrower's performance only in the event that Borrower has provided notice to the City within thirty (30) days after the occurrence or commencement of the event or events, and Borrower's performance will be excused for a period ending thirty (30) days after the termination of the event giving rise to the delay.

19.4. City's Recourse. The City's recourse against Borrower following an Event of Default is limited as set forth more specifically in the Note.

ARTICLE 20 <u>REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES</u>.

20.1 <u>Borrower Representations and Warranties</u>. As a further inducement for the City to enter into this Agreement, Borrower represents and warrants as follows:

(a) The execution, delivery and performance of the City Documents will not contravene or constitute a default under or result in a lien upon assets of Borrower under any applicable Law, any Charter Document of Borrower or any instrument binding upon or affecting Borrower, or any contract, agreement, judgment, order, decree or other instrument binding upon or affecting Borrower.

(b) When duly executed, the City Documents will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of Borrower. Borrower hereby waives any defense to the enforcement of the City Documents related to alleged invalidity of the City Documents.

(c) No action, suit or proceeding is pending or threatened that might affect Borrower or the Project adversely in any material respect.

(d) Borrower is not in default under any agreement to which it is a party, including any lease of real property.

(e) None of Borrower, Borrower's principals or Borrower's general contractor has been suspended or debarred by the City, the Department of Industrial Relations, or any Governmental Agency, nor has Borrower, any of its principals or its general contractor been suspended, disciplined or prohibited from contracting with the City or any Governmental Agency. Further, Borrower certifies that neither it nor any of its principals is listed by the General Services Administration as debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from receiving the Funds on the Agreement Date. In addition, Borrower will review the list to ensure that any contractor or subcontractor who bids for a contract in excess of \$100,000 is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities in addition to obtaining the certification of each contractor or subcontractor whose bid is accepted.

(f) The Loan is in balance, and the Funding Amount, together with all other committed sources of financing for the Project, are sufficient to complete the Project in accordance with this Agreement.

(g) All statements and representations made by Borrower in connection with the Loan remain true and correct as of the date of this Agreement.

(h) The Borrower is duly organized and in good standing under applicable laws of the State of California and is qualified to do business in the City and County of San Francisco.

ARTICLE 21 NOTICES.

21.1 <u>Written Notice</u>. All notices required by this Agreement will be made in writing and may be communicated by personal delivery, by a nationally recognized courier that obtains receipts, facsimile (if followed within one (1) business day by first class mail) or by United States certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested. Delivery will be deemed complete as of the earlier of actual receipt (or refusal to accept proper delivery) or five (5) days after mailing, *provided that* any notice that is received after 5 p.m. on any day or on any weekend or holiday will be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding business day. Notices will be addressed as follows:

To the City:	City and County of San Francisco
	Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
	1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5 th Floor
	San Francisco, CA 94103
	Attn: Director

To Borrower:	Casa Adelante SVN Housing, L.P. c/o CCDC 615 Grant Avenue, 3 rd Floor San Francisco, CA 94108 Attn: Executive Director
And:	Casa Adelante SVN Housing, L.P. c/o MEDA 2301 Mission Street, Suite 301 San Francisco, CA 94110 Attn: Chief Executive Officer

or any other address a party designates from time to time by written notice sent to the other party in manner set forth in this Section.

21.2 <u>Required Notices</u>. Borrower agrees to provide notice to the City in accordance with **Section 21.1** of the occurrence of any change or circumstance that: (a) will have an adverse effect on the physical condition or intended use of the Project; (b) causes the Loan to be Out of Balance; or (c) will have a material adverse effect on Borrower's operation of the Property or ability to repay the Loan.

21.3 Notice to Limited Partner. The City agrees to deliver a copy of any notice of default to the Limited Partner at the address set forth below at the same time and in the same manner as notice is delivered to Borrower. The City's failure to deliver notice under this Section will not affect or impair the City's right to enforce its rights at law or in equity arising by reason of an Event of Default.

To: RJ MT Casa Adelante SVN Housing L.L.C. c/o Raymond James Affordable Housing Investments Inc. 880 Carillon Parkway St. Petersburg, FL 33716 Attn: Steve Kropf

with a copy to:

Bocarsly Emden Cowan Esmail & Arndt LLP 633 W. 5th Street, Suite 5880 Los Angeles, California 90071 Attn: Kyle Arndt, Esq

ARTICLE 22 GENERAL PROVISIONS.

22.1 <u>Subordination</u>. The Deed of Trust may be subordinated to other financing secured by and used for development of the Project (in each case, a "Senior Lien"), but only if MOHCD determines in its sole discretion that subordination is necessary to secure adequate acquisition, construction, rehabilitation and/or permanent financing to ensure the viability of the Project. Following review and approval by MOHCD and approval as to form by the City Attorney's Office, the Director of MOHCD or his/her successor or designee will be authorized to execute any approved subordination agreement without the necessity of any further action or approval. The Declaration of Restrictions will not be subordinated to any financing secured by and used for the Project.

22.2 <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. Nothing contained in this Agreement, nor any act of the City, may be interpreted or construed as creating the relationship of third party beneficiary, limited or general partnership, joint venture, employer and employee, or principal and agent between the City and Borrower or Borrower's agents, employees or contractors.

22.3 <u>No Claims by Third Parties</u>. Nothing contained in this Agreement creates or justifies any claim against the City by any person or entity with respect to the purchase of materials, supplies or equipment, or the furnishing or the performance of any work or services with respect to the Project. Borrower will include this requirement as a provision in any contracts for the development of the Project.

22.4 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement and its Exhibits incorporate the terms of all agreements made by the City and Borrower with regard to the subject matter of this Agreement. No alteration or variation of the terms of this Agreement will be valid unless made in writing and signed by the parties hereto. No oral understandings or agreements not incorporated herein will be binding on the City or Borrower.

22.5 <u>City Obligations</u>. The City's sole obligation under this Agreement is limited to providing the Funds as described in this Agreement, up to the Funding Amount. Under no circumstances, including breach of this Agreement, will the City be liable to Borrower for any special or consequential damages arising out of actions or failure to act by the City in connection with any of the City Documents.

22.6 <u>Borrower Solely Responsible</u>. Borrower is an independent contractor with the right to exercise full control of employment, direction, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting in the performance contemplated under this Agreement. Borrower is solely responsible for: (a) its own acts and those of its agents, employees and contractors and all matters relating to their performance, including compliance with Social Security, withholding and all other Laws governing these matters and requiring that contractors include in each contract that they will be solely responsible for similar matters relating to their employees; (b) any losses or damages incurred by Borrower, any of its contractors or subcontractors and the City and its officers, representatives, agents and employees on account of any act, error or omission of Borrower in the performance of this Agreement or any other City Document and the development and operation of the Project; and (c) all costs and expenses relating to Borrower's

performance of obligations under the City Documents, the delivery to the City of documents, information or items under or in connection with any of the City Documents and taxes, fees, costs or other charges payable in connection with the execution, delivery, filing and/or recording of any City Document or document required under any City Document.

22.7 <u>No Inconsistent Agreements</u>. Borrower warrants that it has not executed and will not execute any other agreement(s) with provisions materially contradictory or in opposition to the provisions of this Agreement.

22.8 <u>Inconsistencies in City Documents</u>. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and any other City Document, the terms of this Agreement control unless otherwise stated; *provided, however,* that any provision in this Agreement in conflict with any Law will be interpreted subject to that Law.

22.9 <u>Governing Law; Venue</u>. This Agreement is governed by California law and the City's Charter and Municipal Code without regard to its choice of law rules. Any legal suit, action, or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be instituted in the Superior Court for the City and County of San Francisco, and each party agrees to the exclusive jurisdiction of such court in any such suit, action, or proceeding (excluding bankruptcy matters). The parties irrevocably and unconditionally waive any objection to the laying of venue of any suit, action, or proceeding in such court and irrevocably waive and agree not to plead or claim that any suit, action, or proceeding brought in San Francisco Superior Court relating to this Agreement has been brought in an inconvenient forum. The Parties also unconditionally and irrevocably waive any right to remove any such suit, action, or proceeding to Federal Court.

22.10 <u>Joint and Several Liability</u>. If Borrower consists of more than one person or entity, each is jointly and severally liable to the City for the faithful performance of this Agreement.

22.11 <u>Successors</u>. Except as otherwise limited herein, the provisions of this Agreement bind and inure to the benefit of the undersigned parties and their heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns. This provision does not relieve Borrower of its obligation under the City Documents to obtain the City's prior written consent to any assignment or other transfer of Borrower's interests in the Loan, the Site or the ownership interests in Borrower.

22.12 Reserved.

22.13 <u>Severability</u>. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement will in no way affect any other provision.

22.14 <u>Time</u>. Time is of the essence in this Agreement. Whenever the date on which an action will be performed falls on a Saturday, Sunday or federal holiday, the date for performance will be deemed to be the next succeeding business day.

22.15 <u>Further Assurances</u>. Borrower agrees to: (a) pursue in an effective and continuous manner; (b) use best efforts to achieve; and (c) take all actions reasonably required by the City from time to time to confirm or otherwise carry out the purpose of this Agreement.

22.16 <u>Binding Covenants</u>. The provisions of the City Documents constitute covenants running with the land and will be binding upon Borrower and Borrower's successors and assigns, and all parties having or acquiring any right, title or interest in whatever form, including leasehold interests (other than Tenants and approved commercial tenants), in or to any part of the Property, except that the same will terminate and become void automatically at the expiration of the Compliance Term of this Agreement. Any attempt to transfer any right, title or interest in the Property in violation of these covenants will be void.

22.17 <u>Consent</u>. Except as expressly provided otherwise, whenever consent or approval of a party is required in any City Document, that party agrees not to withhold or delay its consent or approval unreasonably.

22.18 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which will constitute but one agreement.

22.19 <u>Borrower's Personnel</u>. The Project will be implemented only by competent personnel under the direction and supervision of Borrower.

22.20 <u>Borrower's Board of Directors</u>. Borrower, or Borrower's manager or general partner, or each General Partner's managing member, as applicable, will at all times be governed by a legally constituted and fiscally responsible board of directors. Such board of directors will meet regularly and maintain appropriate membership, as established in the bylaws and other governing documents of Borrower, Borrower's manager or Borrower's general partner, as applicable, and will adhere to applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws governing nonprofit corporations. Such board of directors will exercise such oversight responsibility with regard to this Agreement as is necessary to ensure full and prompt performance by Borrower of its obligations under this Agreement.

22.21 <u>Exhibits</u>. The following exhibits are attached to this Agreement and incorporated by reference:

EXHIBITS

- A Schedules of Income and Rent Restrictions
- B-1 Table of Sources and Uses of Funds
- B-2 Annual Operating Budget
- B-3 20-Year Cash Flow Proforma
- C Tenant Income Certification Form
- D First Source Hiring Requirements and Numerical Goals
- E Governmental Requirements
- F Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form
- G Form of Annual Monitoring Report

- Η Tenant Selection Plan Policy
- Ι MOHCD Tenant Screening Criteria Policy
- J
- Developer Fee Policy Hold Harmless Policy Κ
- Insurance Requirements L
- Omitted Μ
- Omitted Ν
- MOHCD Commercial Underwriting Guidelines Ο
- MOHCD Residual Receipts Policy Р

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement at San Francisco, California as of the date first written above.

THE CITY:

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation

By:

London N. Breed Mayor

By: _____

Daniel Adams Director, Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DAVID CHIU City Attorney

By: _____

Jessica Alfaro-Cassella Deputy City Attorney

BORROWER:

CASA ADELANTE SVN HOUSING, L.P., a California limited partnership

By: CCDC Casa Adelante SVN LLC, a California limited liability company, its managing general partner

> By: Chinatown Community Development Center, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its sole member/manager

> > By:

Malcolm Yeung Executive Director

- By: MEDA Casa Adelante SVN LLC, a California limited liability company, its administrative general partner
 - By: Mission Economic Development Agency, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its sole member/manager

By:

Luis Granados Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT A Schedules of Income and Rent Restrictions

1. <u>Income and Rent Restrictions</u>. Maximum rent is 30% of maximum income level. As used in this Agreement, the term "Qualified Tenant" includes each category of Tenant included below:

Unit Size	No. Of Units	Maximum Income Level
PSH LOSP	UNITS - SUI	BSIDIZED
1BR - LOSP	16	50% of Median Income
2BR - LOSP	12	50% of Median Income
3BR - LOSP	14	50% of Median Income
PLUS UNI	TS - UNSUB	SIDIZED
Studio – PLUS Housing	2	50% of Median Income
1BR – PLUS Housing	2	50% of Median Income
2BR – PLUS Housing	1	50% of Median Income
GENERAL AFFORD	ABLE UNITS	S - UNSUBSIDIZED
Studio	13	60% of Median Income
1BR	14	60% of Median Income
2BR	54	70% of Median Income
3BR	21	70% of Median Income
2BR	9	80% of Median Income
3BR	9	80% of Median Income
2BR	1	Manager's Unit
Total	168	

5 Units must be rented at all times to tenants qualifying under MOHCD's Plus Housing Program.

If the Plus Housing Program is terminated, discontinued or reduced at no fault of Borrower with respect to the Project, the Plus Housing Program units may be made available to Qualified Tenants whose income does not exceed fifty percent (50%) of Median Income.

42 Units must be made available to the chronically homeless or those at risk of homelessness during the period in which the City's Local Operating Subsidy program is in operation and the City provides such subsidy to the Project under the LOSP Agreement.

If the LOSP is terminated, discontinued or reduced at no fault of Borrower with respect to the Project, then the rent restrictions above may be altered but only to the extent necessary for the Project to remain financially feasible, as determined in City's reasonable discretion; provided that:

(a) Borrower diligently pursues an additional or alternative source of income or subsidy acceptable to the City to replace the rental subsidies.

(b) One hundred percent (100%) of the Units formerly under the LOSP must at all times be occupied by Qualified Tenants whose income does not exceed sixty percent (60%) of Median Income and the monthly rent paid by the Qualified Tenants may not exceed (i) thirty percent (30%) of sixty percent (60%) of Median Income, adjusted for household size, (ii) less utility allowance. The maximum initial occupancy income level restrictions when averaged for all Residential Units (not including the manager's unit) in the Project may not exceed sixty percent (60%) of Median Income and subject to any applicable regulatory agreement, restrictive covenant, or other encumbrance. To the extent financially feasible, as mutually determined by the Parties, any such rent increase will be limited to (or will be first implemented with) any vacant units.

(c) If the Project continues to demonstrate financially infeasibility after the rent alterations above, to the extent financially feasible as determined in City's reasonable discretion, the City will waive the average income restriction of sixty percent (60%) of Median Income for all Residential Units, and increase rents to the extent necessary for Project to remain financially feasible (not past TCAC maximums); provided that one hundred percent (100%) of the Units must at all times be occupied by Qualified Tenants whose Adjusted Income does not exceed eighty percent (80%) of area median income, as published by TCAC (the "TCAC Median Income"), and the monthly rent paid by the Qualified Tenants may not exceed (a) thirty percent (30%) of eighty percent (80%) of TCAC Median Income (b) less utility allowance. On an annual basis, Borrower will convert to the TCAC Median Income and maximum rent to the corresponding published MOHCD maximum income level and maximum rent level, respectively, and provide MOHCD with supporting documentation. The maximum initial occupancy income level restrictions when averaged for all Residential Units in the Project may not exceed sixty percent (60%) of TCAC Median Income and subject to any applicable regulatory agreement, restrictive covenant, or other encumbrance.

In such event, the City will use good faith efforts to meet with Borrower within fifteen (15) days after Borrower's request to meet. The relief provided by the foregoing will not be construed as authorizing Borrower to exceed any income or rent restriction imposed on the Project by CDLAC, CTCAC, or under any other agreement. Borrower covenants and warrants that it will obtain all necessary approvals or relief from any other applicable income or rent limitations before implementing the relief provided in this paragraph.

2. <u>Rent and Utilities</u>. The total amount for rent and utilities (with the maximum allowance for utilities determined by the San Francisco Housing Authority) charged to a Qualified Tenant may not exceed the greater of:

(i) thirty percent (30%) of the applicable maximum income level, adjusted for household size; or

(ii) the tenant paid portion of the contract rent as determined by the San Francisco Housing Authority for Qualified Tenants holding Section 8 vouchers or certificates.

Rents may be increased as permitted pursuant to Section 7.3 of the Agreement.

Exhibit B-1 Table of Sources and Uses of Funds

Proje Proje	cation Date: ct Name: ct Address: ct Sponsor:	11/1/2024 Casa Adelante 1515 South Var CCDC & MEDA		1 Ness	# Units: # Bedrooms: # Beds:	168 <mark>333</mark>]				7.4.10	LOSP Project	t
2011	2058	42 622 622	2.056.000	27 020 207	4 045 922	4 600 000	500.000	500.000	70 500 005		Total Sources	Comments	7
<u>5001</u>	<u>RCES</u> Name of Sources:	43,633,623	3,956,000 Conventional Permanent Loan (HTSV)	37,930,397 HCD - MHP	1,045,833 Accrued Interest City Loan	1,600,000	500,000 Deferred Developer Fee	500,000	78,523,805	-	167,689,658]
USES		MOTIOD/CON	20011(1101)		20011			04,			1		
ACQ	JISITION												
	Acquisition cost or value										C		
	Legal / Closing costs / Broker's Fee	30,000									30,000	Legal & Title/Recording/Escrow (\$15,000) + Other Acquisition Costs (\$15,000)	
	Holding Costs										C		
	Transfer Tax										C		
	TOTAL ACQUISITION	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,000		
CON												Unit Construction (\$102,618,731) + Security During	7
*	Unit Construction/Rehab	7,676,832	3,956,000	37,930,397		1,600,000			54,107,905		105,271,134	Demo (\$192,041) + Contractor's Contingency (\$2,460,362)	
*	Commercial Shell Construction	3,147,055									3,147,055	Base Warm/Cold Shell (\$1,861,007) + Commercial Allowance for ECEC (\$1,286,048)	
*	Demolition	1,055,308									1,055,308	Includes total Phase I Building Demo (\$690,352) and Phase II Demo (\$364,956)	
	Environmental Remediation										C		
*	Onsight Improvements/Landscaping								5,139,340		5,139,340	Landscaping (\$813,100) + Dewatering (\$329,735) + Earthwork (\$1,258,874) + Shoring (\$1,345,249) + Ground Improvement (\$1,392,382)	_
*	Offsite Improvements	1,497,952										Asphalt Paving \$70,845 + Unit Paving \$412,771 + Curbs, Gutters, Sidewalks, Driveways \$701,764 + Site Improvements \$312,572	Construction line item costs
*	Infrastructure Improvements										C	HOPE SF/OCII costs for streets etc.	as a % of hard
	Parking										C		costs
	GC Bond Premium/GC Insurance/GC Taxes								3,381,229			GC Bond Premium (\$2,004,433) + GC Insurance (\$636,706) + GC Taxes (\$740,090)	2.7%
	GC Overhead & Profit								3,872,241		3,872,241		3.1%
	CG General Conditions								3,457,312		3,457,312		2.7%
	Sub-total Construction Costs	13,377,147	3,956,000	37,930,397	0	1,600,000	0	0	69,958,027	0			
	Design Contingency (remove at DD)										0	5% up to \$30MM HC, 4% \$30-\$45MM, 3% \$45MM+	
	Bid Contingency (remove at bid)										0		0.0%
	Plan Check Contingency (remove/reduce during Plan Rev										0		0.0%
	Hard Cost Construction Contingency	2,490,963	_	-	_	-	-		6,075,731			Owner's Contingency (\$8,566,694)	6.8%
	Sub-total Construction Contingencies TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS			0 37,930,397	-	-	0 0	•	, ,	0 0	-,,		

SOFT COSTS

Architecture & Design

Architect design fees	1,201,500									Total architect fee less construction admin \$774 1,201,500 and ASR \$81,565
Architect design rees	1,201,500									
										MEP; Civil; Landscape; Structural; Acoustical;
Desire Cuberneylterte to the Architect (incl. Food)	4 000 055									Waterproofing; Specs; EBM; Lighting; plus Arch
Design Subconsultants to the Architect (incl. Fees)	1,032,955						-		_	1,032,955 10% markup \$93,905
Architect Construction Admin	774,000									774,000
Reimbursables										0
Additional Services	81,565									81,565 Architect \$81,565
Sub-total Architect Contract	3,090,020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,090,020
Other Third Party design consultants (not included under Architect contract)	297,862									Total per CHPC proforma - assuming this # Inc UDCE contract \$136,486; Fire Consultant \$3,0 Consultants not yet contracted: Special Inspect \$99,862, Cathodic Protection \$18,500, 297,862 Commissioning TBD, Data/Telecom TBD ~ \$36
Total Architecture & Design	3,387,882	0	0	0	0 0	0	0		0 0	3,387,882
ngineering & Environmental Studies										
										Includes Survey ASR \$40,000; Lot Merger scor
Survey	85,500									85,500 \$35,500; Crack & Settlement Survey (\$10,000)
										Includes Geotech ASR \$46,300 + Langan for S
Geotechnical studies	290,800									290,800 (\$244,500)
										Includes Geo Blue ASR \$11,560 plus \$20,000 t
Phase I & II Reports	194,360									194,360 SMP scope, and \$94,000 for Langan SMP scop
CEQA / Environmental Review consultants										0
										MOHCD estimate for NEPA documentation in
										advance of any Federally funded subsidy progr
NEPA / 106 Review	50,000									50,000 following construction start
CNA/PNA (rehab only)										0
Other environmental consultants	327,985									Langan (Dust Control Plan \$51k/Monitoring fee \$126k), Bright Green Strategies (LEED), Terrac (Hazmat Survey \$7,950/Monitoring \$27,155), A 327,985 (Special Inspections & Testing \$115,880)
Total Engineering & Environmental Studies	948,645	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	(0 0	948,645
inancing Costs	-									
Construction Financing Costs										
Construction Loan Origination Fee	410,669									410,669
Construction Loan Interest	10,280,541									TEX construction loan interest \$8,580,544(6.59 taxable tail \$1,324,177 (7.490%); HTSV Constr 10,280,541 Loan Interest (\$375,820)
Title & Recording	110,000									110,000 Construction close \$110,000
CDLAC & CDIAC fees	33,750									33,750 CDLAC \$28,750, CDIAC \$5,000
Bond Issuer Fees	00,700									0
Other Bond Cost of Issuance	3,555									3,555 COI contingency
	,									Estimated Construction Cap Fee/Interest Hedg Product (\$900,000) + Trustee Fee During
Construction Cap Fee/Interest Hedge Product & Trustee F Sub-total Const. Financing Costs	<u>919,000</u> 11,757,515	0	0	0	0	0	0	0) 0	919,000 Construction (\$19,000) 11,757,515
5	11,757,515	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	11,707,010
Permanent Financing Costs										
	470.000									MOHCD Loan Fee (\$440,336) + HTSV Originat
Permanent Loan Origination Fee	479,896									479,896 Fee (\$39,560)
Credit Enhance. & Appl. Fee	00.000									
Title & Recording	30,000									30,000 Perm Close \$30,000

Exhibit B-1 Table of Sources and Uses of Funds

Sub-total Perm. Financing Costs Total Financing Costs	509,896 12,267,411	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0	509,896 12,267,411	
al Costs	12,207,411	U	0 0	U	U	U	0	0	12,207,411	
										Construction Closing (\$50,000) + Perm Closing
										(\$40,000) + Organization of Partnership (\$10,000) +
										GP Syndication (\$50,000) + LP Syndication
Borrower Legal fees	250.808								250.808	(\$50,000) + Predev (\$50,808)
Land Use / CEQA Attorney fees									0	
Tax Credit Counsel	60,000								60,000	Issuer's Financial Advisor
Bond Counsel	90,000								90,000	
										Constructon lender counsel \$80,000, Construction
Construction Lender Counsel	155,000									lender expenses \$75,000
Permanent Lender Counsel	70,000								70,000	Perm lender expense \$20,000, counsel \$50,000
									0	
Total Legal Costs	625,808	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	625,808	
ner Development Costs										
Appraisal	20,000								20,000	\$10,000 budgeted in predev
										Newport (\$19,974) + Updated Closing Study
Market Study	39,525									(\$10,000) + Commercial Study (\$9,578)
Insurance	2,878,441								2,878,441	
Property Taxes									0	
Accounting / Audit	55,000								55,000	
Organizational Costs									0	
Entitlement / Permit Fees	1,998,660									\$117,569 budgeted in predev
Marketing / Rent-up	427,696								427,696	
Furnishings	725,300								725 300	\$2,000/unit; See MOHCD U/W Guidelines on: http://sfmohcd.org/documents-reports-and-forms
i urnsnings	725,500								725,500	PG&E Temp Power (\$135,000) from early demo
PGE / Utility Fees	1,135,000								1 135 000	scope + Utility Connection Fees
TCAC App / Alloc / Monitor Fees	1,100,000						198,099		198,099	
Financial Consultant fees							125,000			Syndication Consulting
Construction Management fees / Owner's Rep	150,000						123,000		120,000	Cyndiodion Consuling
Security during Construction	130,000								130,000	
Relocation									0	
Commercial Expenses & Start-Up Services	80,000								80.000	Start-Up Services (\$80,000)
1% SFAC Required Expenditure	244,361									Per MOHCD Calculation
Accrued Interest (MOHCD Loan)	244,301		1,045,833						1,045,833	
Total Other Development Costs	7,753,983	0	0 1,045,833	0	0	0	323,099	0	9,122,915	
ft Cost Contingency	1,100,000	v	• 1,040,000	v	v	J J	020,000	U	5,122,515	
	1,388,674	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	1 388 674	Should be either 10% or 5% of total soft costs.
Contingency (Arch, Eng, Fin, Legal & Other Dev)			0			0	0	0	1,000,074	

RESERVES

* Operating Reserves								766,948		766,948	
Replacement Reserves										0	
* Tenant Improvements Reserves										0	
* Community Outreach	60,000									60,000	\$40K budgeted in PreDev
* Commercial Operating Reserve	53,110									53,110	
											Commercial Legal Filing (\$50,000) + Commercial
* Commercial Expenses	150,000									150,000	Tenant Planning (\$100,000)
TOTAL RESERV	ES 263,110	0	0) 0	0) 0) 0	766,948	0	1,030,058	

DEVELOPER COSTS

Developer Fee - Cash-out Paid at Milestones	1,034,236		1,400,000	2,434,236	

Exhibit B-1 Table of Sources and Uses of Funds

Developer Fee - Cash-out At Risk										0	
Commercial Developer Fee	65,764									65,764	
Developer Fee - GP Equity (also show as source)							500,000			500,000	
Developer Fee - Deferred (also show as source)						500,000				500,000	
Development Consultant Fees										0	
Other (specify)										0	
TOTAL DEVELOPER COSTS	1,100,000	0	0	0	0	500,000	500,000	1,400,000	0	3,500,000	
_											
L DEVELOPMENT COST	43,633,623	3,956,000	37,930,397	1,045,833	1,600,000	500,000	500,000	78,523,805	0	167,689,658	
Development Cost/Unit by Source	259,724	23,548	225,776	6,225	9,524	2,976	2,976	467,404	0	998,153	
Development Cost/Unit as % of TDC by Source	26.0%	2.4%	22.6%	0.6%	1.0%	0.3%	0.3%	46.8%	0.0%	100.0%	
ition Cost/Unit by Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
uction Cost (inc Const Contingency)/Unit By Source	94,453	23,548	225,776	0	9,524	0	0	452,582	0	805,883	
uction Cost (inc Const Contingency)/SF	79.20	19.75	189.33	0.00	7.99	0.00	0.00	379.52	0.00	675.78	
ble non-eligible GO Bond/COP Amount:	17,671,694										
-											

Tax Credit Equity Pricing: Construction Bond Amount: Construction Loan Term (in months): Construction Loan Interest Rate (as %):



Exhibit B-2 Annual Operating Budget

Total # Units: 168	LOSP Units 42	Non- LOSP Units 126		Project Name: Casa Adelante - 1515 South Van Ness Project Address: 1515 South Van Ness Avenue			
First Year of Operations (provide data assuming that Year 1 is a full year, i.e. 12 months of operations): 2027		OSP Allocat		Project Sponsor: CCDC & MEDA			
INCOME	LOSP	75% non-LOSF	Total	Comments			UPM
Residential - Tenant Rents Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (SOS Payments)	126,000	####### 0	2,622,456		Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved I	15,610 1.	,301
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Other Non-LOSP) Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments	726.532	0	726.532	Links from 'New Proj - Rent & Unit Mix' Worksheet <chpc \$716,203="" adjust="" and="" at="" can't="" figure="" has="" how="" i="" it<="" out="" proforma="" td="" this="" to=""><td>Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Other Non-LOSP)</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></chpc>	Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Other Non-LOSP)	-	-
Commercial Space Residential Parking	0	0		form 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; form 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet		-	
Miscellaneous Rent Income Supportive Services Income	0	0	Ō	Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved 1 Supportive Services Income	:	
Interest Income - Project Operations Laundry and Vending	0	0 11,934	0 15,912	Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet	Projected LOSP Split LOSP non-LOSP(only	- 95	
Tenant Charges Miscellaneous Residential Income	0	0		Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet	Tenant Charges acceptabl		
Other Commercial Income Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)	0			from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved I Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)	-	
Gross Potential Incom Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	(6,338)	****	3,364,901 (131,123)	5% Vacancy loss is 5% of Tenant Rents.		(780)	
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments Vacancy Loss - Commercial EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOM	0	0	3.233.778	#DIV/0! from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 19,249			
OPERATING EXPENSES	L 030,172		3,233,770	FUFA. 13,248			
Management Management Fee	35 472	106.415	141 886	1st Year to be set according to HUD schedule. 68 PUPM with 3.5% increase	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved By Management Fee	(reqd) 845	70
Asset Management Fee Sub-total Management Expense	6,283	18,848	25,130	PUPA: 994	Asset Management Fee	150	10
Salaries/Benefits Office Salaries	0		0	Links from 'Staffing' Worksheet	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved By Office Salaries 75.00% 25.00%	(reqd)	
Manager's Salary Health Insurance and Other Benefits		155,809 93,449	207,746	Links from 'Staffing' Worksheet 28% for Healthcare; 3% for 403B	Manager's Salary Health Insurance and Other Benefits	1,237 742	
Other Salaries/Benefits Administrative Rent-Free Unit	0				Other Salaries/Benefits Administrative Rent-Free Unit	-	
Sub-total Salaries/Benefit Administration	,	249,258	332,344	PUPA: 1,978			
Advertising and Marketing Office Expenses		0 32,687	43,583	Office Supplies + Computer Services + Telephone + Training/Conferences Per comps.		- 259	
Office Rent Legal Expense - Property		11,775	3,700	Other Renting Expenses (Background Checks + Copiers)	Projected LOSP Split LOSP non-LOSP (only Legal Expense - Property 24.15% 75.85% acceptabl	22 92	
Audit Expense Bookkeeping/Accounting Services Bad Debts	4,788	15,914 14,364 10,523		Per Auditor fee proposal \$9.5 PUPY 9 months of 2-bertroom rent at 50% AMI (approx)	Projected LOSP Split LOSP non-LOSP Only Bad Debts 25.00% 75.00% acceptabl	126 114 84	
Bad Debts Miscellaneous Sub-total Administration Expense	3,750	11,250	14,031 15,000 132,209	9 months of 2-bedroom rent at 50% AMI (approx) Admin misc. expenses: payroll processing, uniforms, business messages, employee PUPA: 787	25.00% /5.00% /ccepaar	84 89	
Utilities Electricity		86,077		Per comps	Projected LOSP Split LOSP non-LOSP (only Electricity 25.00% 75.00% acceptabl	683	57
Water Gas		83,225	110,967	Per comps		661	55
Sewer Sub-total Utilitie		83,225 252,527	110,967 336,702	Per comps PUPA: 2,004		661	55
Taxes and Licenses Real Estate Taxes	2,500	7,500	10,000	Per comps, actual amount TBD upon receipt of tax exemption	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved By Real Estate Taxes	(reqd) 60	
Payroll Taxes Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits	5,132	23,063 15,397	20,529	7.65% of Salaries for Asst PM (\$5,078 each) + for PM (\$3,908) + Maint Tech (\$8,809) + Per comps. Misc. FTB costs, business license fees.	Payroll Taxes	183 122	
Sub-total Taxes and License Insurance		45,959	61,279	PUPA: 365	_		
Property and Liability Insurance Fidelity Bond Insurance	0			Per comps	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved	1,786	
Worker's Compensation Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance Sub-total Insurance	0		20,945	WC for Asst PM (\$3,459 each) + WC for PM (\$3,908) + WC for Maintenance Tech PUPA: 1,911	Worker's Compensation	125	
Maintenance & Repair Payroll	,	240,733		Links from 'Staffing' Worksheet	Alternative LOSP Split LOSP non-LOSP Approved By Payroll	(reqd) 1,973	
Supplies Contracts	13,250	39,750	53,000	Exits from Stating Professional Maint, Supplies + Repairs Supplies Per Comps Exterminating + Grounds + Repairs + Elevator Maint	Supplies 100.00% LOSP.	315	
Garbage and Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract	20,525	61,575 91,515	82,100	Encomps Per comps Links from 'Staffing' Worksheet	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved i Security Payroli/Contract 75.00% 25.00%	489	
HVAC Repairs and Maintenance Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	0	0					
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expense	0 s 424,005	0	963,899	PUPA: 5,737			
					Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved By		
Supportive Services	0	178,832		Links from 'Staffing' Worksheet	Supportive Services 0.00% 100.00%	(reqd) 1,064	
Commercial Expenses			0	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%	Supportive Services 0.00% 100.00%		
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		*****			Supportive Services 0.00% 100.00%		
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent	761,505 3,750	11,250	0 2,493,258 15,000	from Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet: Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841 Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.		1,064	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit	761,505 3,750 3,098 21,000	######## 11,250 9,293 63,000	0 2,493,258	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved		
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoming Fee	761,505 3,750 3,098	######## 11,250 9,293 63,000 0 0 0	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,390	from Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841 Ground lease with MOHCD [Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV - Apple Monitoring Fee (\$9,850) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2,500)	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSPApproved	1,064 - 89 74	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit	761,505 3,750 3,098 21,000 0 0 0	####### 11,250 9,293 63,000 0 0 0 0	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,390 84,000	from Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841 Ground lease with MOHCD [Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV - Apple Monitoring Fee (\$9,350) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2,500) Stop Purp Per HCD Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 663 Nin DSCR 1,	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved 1 Applacement Preview Deposit Cher Required Rearve 1 Deposit Cher Required Rearve 1 Deposit 5	1,064 - 89 74	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Exerve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit Comercial	761,505 3,750 3,098 21,000 0 0 0 s 27,848	######## 11,250 9,293 63,000 0 0 83,543	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,390 84,000 0 111,390	from Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841 Ground lease with MOHCD [Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV-Apple Montoring Fee (\$9,850) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2,500) S00 PUPY per HCD from Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 65 PUPA: 65 PUPA: 65 PUPA: 15,504 Tem (Years) 50	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSPApproved1 Replacement Reserve Deposit Domer Regulate Reserve 1 Deposit Domer Reserve 1 Deposit Domer Regulate Reserve 1 Deposit Domer Reserv	1,064 - 89 74	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fee	761,505 3,750 3,098 21,000 0 0 0 0 s 27,848 789,353	######## 11,250 9,293 63,000 0 0 83,543	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,390 84,000 0 111,390 2,604,648	from Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841 Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV - Apple Monitoring Fee (\$3,950) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2,950) S00 PUPY per HCD Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 68,950 PUPA: 53,04 Supportable 1st Mortgage Print: 352,25,4 PUPA: 3,745 Supportable 1st Mortgage Print: 352,25,8	Aternative LOSP Split non-LOSPAgeroved? Replacement Reserve Deposit 0 Other Regulare Reserve 1 Deposit Other Reserve	1,064 - 89 74	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Required Reserve Deposit But-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard de// amortized loa	761,505 3,750 3,098 21,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	######## 11,250 9,293 63,000 0 0 83,543 ####### 567,676	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,390 84,000 0 1111,390 2,604,648 629,130	from Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841 Ground lease with MOHCD [Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV - Apple Monitoring Fee (\$9,850) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2,500) Stor PUPA: 663 PUPA: 15,504 Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 15,504 Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 15,504 Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 15,504 Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 15,504 Tom Commercial Tom Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 15,504 PupA: 3,745 Supportable 11 Mortgage Print: 52,025,8 Proposed 1st Mortgage Art: \$3,956,07	Alternative LOSP Split Alternative LOSP Split I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	89 74 500 - -	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Reglacement Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve Deposit Required Reserve Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fee TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond NET OPERATING ENCENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Reserves Re	761,505 3,750 3,098 21,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	######## 11,250 9,293 63,000 0 0 0 83,543 ########	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,390 84,000 0 1111,390 2,604,648 629,130	from Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841 Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV - Apple Monitoring Fee (\$3,950) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2,950) S00 PUPY per HCD Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 68,950 PUPA: 53,04 Supportable 1st Mortgage Print: 352,25,4 PUPA: 3,745 Supportable 1st Mortgage Print: 352,25,8	Alternative LOSP Split	89 74 500 - -	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lasse Base Rent/Bond Fees Circurd Lasse Base Rent/Bond Fees Circurd Lasse Base Rent/Bond Fees Circurd Lasse Base Rent/Bond Coher Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Coher Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserve3 Control Lasse Base Rent/Bond Fee TOTAL OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS (hard debt /amoritad los Hard Debt - Second Lander (HCD Program or other 3rd Lander) Hard Debt - Foruth Lander Hard Debt - Foruth Lander	761,505 3,750 3,098 21,000 0 0 0 5 27,848 789,353 60,819 15) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	######## 11,250 9,293 63,000 0 0 0 0 0 83,543 ####### 567,676 305,549 159,268 0 0 0	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,300 84,000 2,604,648 629,130 305,549 212,367 0 0 0 0	from Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841 Ground lease with MOHCD [Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV - Apple Monitomp Fee (\$3.850) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2.500) S00 - PUPY per HOD Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 63.3 Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 55,504 PUPA: 3,745 Supportable 18 Mortgage Fint: 55,22,8 PupA: 3,745 Supportable 18 Mortgage Fint: 53,22,8 PupA: 3,745 Provide additional comments here, if needed. HCD - MHP Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here if needed. Provide additional comments here if needed. Provide additiona	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved 1 Psychosoment Transve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit S S S Alternative LOSP Split Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Rese	89 74 500 - -	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Circum Lease Base Rent Bond Montoring Fee Reliaboarding Reserves 2 pages Other Required Reserves 2 pages Other Required Reserves 2 pages Other Required Reserve 2 pages Required Reserve 2 pages Required Reserves Required Reserve	761,505 3,750 3,098 21,000 0 0 0 0 0 5 27,848 1 789,353 60,819 15) 15) 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	######## 11,250 9,293 63,000 0 0 0 0 0 83,543 ####### 567,676 305,549 159,268 0 0 0 464,817	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,360 84,000 0 111,380 2,604,648 629,130 305,549 212,357 0 0 0 0 517,906	from Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841 Ground lease with MCHCD [Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV - Apple Monitoring Fee (\$9,850) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2,500) \$500 PUPY per HCD from Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 63 PUPA: 5,745 Suportable 1st Mortgage Prair: 52,25,8 PupA: 3,745 Suportable 1st Mortgage Prair: 52,25,8 PupA: 3,745 Provide additional comments here, if needed. HCD - MHP Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed.	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved 1 Arguing Section 1 Means a Deposit	89 74 500 - -	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Optime Reserve Deposit Reserves Deposit Reserve Deposit Sub-total Reserve 2Deposit Reserves Commercial Sub-total Reserves Deposit Control Lease Reserve Deposit DEBT SERVICEMUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt/"iamoritized loa Hard Debt-"Frait Lenoid Hard Debt-"Frait Lenoid Hard Debt-"Frait Lenoid Hard Debt-"Second Lenoid (HCD Program 0.47% pym. or other 2me Hard Debt-"Second Lenoid (HCD Program 0.42% pym. or other 2me Hard Debt-Second Lenoid (HCD Program 0.42% pym. or other 2me Hard Debt	761,505 3,750 3,098 21,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	######## 11,250 9,293 63,000 0 0 83,543 ####### 567,676 305,549 159,268 0 0 464,817 102,859	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,300 84,000 2,604,648 629,130 305,549 212,367 0 0 0 0	from Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841 Ground lease with MOHCD [Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV - Apple Monitomp Fee (\$3.850) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2.500) S00 - PUPY per HOD Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 63.3 Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 55,504 PUPA: 3,745 Supportable 18 Mortgage Fint: 55,22,8 PupA: 3,745 Supportable 18 Mortgage Fint: 53,22,8 PupA: 3,745 Provide additional comments here, if needed. HCD - MHP Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here if needed. Provide additional comments here if needed. Provide additiona	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved1 Replacement Reserve Deposit 0 Operating Reserve Deposit 0 Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit 0 65 0 76 0 78 0 79 00% non-LOSP Approved By Rear Debt - First Lender 70 00% non-LOSP Approved By Rear Debt - First Lender 78 Debt - Frourn Lender	89 74 500 - -	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserved/cond Lasas Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lases Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lases Base Rent/Bond Fees Replacement Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Cherr Required Reserve 2 Deposit Reverved Reserve 2 Deposit Reverved Reserve 2 Deposit Reverved Reserve 2 Deposit Contra Contra Reverved Reverved Lases Rent/Bond Fee TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fee TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond NET OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond NET OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond NET OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fee TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fee Total Debit Rent/Bond Fee Hard Debt - The Laser Hard Debt - The Laser Hard Debt - The Laser Total And Debt Service Cox8H FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)	761,505 3,750 3,098 21,000 0 0 0 0 5 27,848 789,353 60,819 15) 15) 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	######## 11,250 9,293 63,000 0 0 83,543 ####### 567,676 305,549 159,268 0 0 464,817 102,859	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,390 84,000 0,0 111,390 2,604,648 629,130 305,549 212,367 0 0 0 0 517,906	from Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841 Ground lease with MOHCD [Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV - Apple Monitomp Fee (\$3.850) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2.500) S00 - PUPY per HOD Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 63.3 Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 55,504 PUPA: 3,745 Supportable 18 Mortgage Fint: 55,22,8 PupA: 3,745 Supportable 18 Mortgage Fint: 53,22,8 PupA: 3,745 Provide additional comments here, if needed. HCD - MHP Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here if needed. Provide additional comments here if needed. Provide additiona	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved 1 Arguing Section 1 Means a Deposit	89 74 500 - -	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Control Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Control Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Control Reserve Deposite Regulated Reserve Deposite Regulated Reserve Deposite Regulated Reserve Deposite Regulated Reserve Deposite Control Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING NOCME (MICOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt/"iamoritized loa Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (MDer Hard Debt Second Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (MDer Hard Debt Second Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender Control Lender (Dher HaD Program, or other 3d Lender) Hard Debt - Second Lender Control Lender Commercial Mard Debt Service TOTAL APED BET SERVICE) CASH FLOW (Nol minus DEBT SERVICE) Control Color (Ocash Flow Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual incon AVALABLE CASH FLOW (This row alios ahows DSCR.)	761,505 3,750 3,098 21,000 0 0 0 0 5 27,848 789,353 60,819 15) 15) 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	######## 11,250 9,293 63,000 0 0 83,543 ####### 567,676 305,549 159,268 0 0 464,817 102,859 0	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,390 2,604,648 629,130 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 517,906 111,242 0	from Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841 Ground lease with MOHCD [Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV - Apple Monitomp Fee (\$3.850) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2.500) S00 - PUPY per HOD Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 63.3 Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 55,504 PUPA: 3,745 Supportable 18 Mortgage Fint: 55,22,8 PupA: 3,745 Supportable 18 Mortgage Fint: 53,22,8 PupA: 3,745 Provide additional comments here, if needed. HCD - MHP Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here if needed. Provide additional comments here if needed. Provide additiona	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved1 Replacement Reserve Deposit 0 Operating Reserve Deposit 0 Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit 0 65 0 76 0 78 0 79 00% non-LOSP Approved By Rear Debt - First Lender 70 00% non-LOSP Approved By Rear Debt - First Lender 78 Debt - Frourn Lender	89 74 500 - -	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Contention Reserve Deposite Contention Reserve Deposite Regulation Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fee TOTAL OPERATING NCOME (MICOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS("hard debt/"iamoritized loa Hard Debt-First Leader Hard Debt-Seroid Leader MCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2m Hard Debt-Seroid Leader MCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2m Hard Debt-Seroid Leader MCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2m Hard Debt-Seroid Leader Note COASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) AVAILABLE CASH FLOW BLOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BLOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES DF CASH FLOW WICENED WATTERFALL Beave-the-line Asset Mg file downorm in mer program.	761,505 3,750 3,098 21,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	**************************************	0 2,493,258 16,000 12,300 84,000 0 111,390 2,604,648 629,130 305,549 212,367 0 0 0 0 517,906 111,224 111,224 111,224	from Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841 Ground lease with MOHCD [Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV - Apple Monitomp Fee (\$3.850) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2.500) S00 - PUPY per HOD Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 63.3 Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 55,504 PUPA: 3,745 Supportable 18 Mortgage Fint: 55,22,8 PupA: 3,745 Supportable 18 Mortgage Fint: 53,22,8 PupA: 3,745 Provide additional comments here, if needed. HCD - MHP Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here if needed. Provide additional comments here if needed. Provide additiona	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved1 Replacement Reserve Deposit 0 Operating Reserve Deposit 0 Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit 0 65 0 76 0 78 0 79 00% non-LOSP Approved By Rear Debt - First Lender 70 00% non-LOSP Approved By Rear Debt - First Lender 78 Debt - Frourn Lender	89 74 500 - -	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserved Cond Lasas Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lasas Base Rent/Bond Fees Replacement Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Content Control Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves 2 Deposit Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required R	761,505 3,750 3,008 21,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	**************************************	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,390 84,000 2,604,648 629,130 0 2,604,648 629,130 0 0 0 517,906 111,224	from Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841 Ground lease with MOHCD [Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV - Apple Monitomp Fee (\$3.850) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2.500) S00 - PUPY per HOD Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 63.3 Tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 55,504 PUPA: 3,745 Supportable 18 Mortgage Fint: 55,22,8 PupA: 3,745 Supportable 18 Mortgage Fint: 53,22,8 PupA: 3,745 Provide additional comments here, if needed. HCD - MHP Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here if needed. Provide additional comments here if needed. Provide additiona	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved Ripidatement Rearce Deposit	89 74 500 - -	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves@Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Circumd Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Dapoalt Commercial State State Commercial State State State State State State Commercial State State State Commercial Commercial State Commercial	761,505 3,750 3,098 2,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	**************************************	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,360 64,000 0 0 2,604,648 629,130 305,549 212,367 0 0 0 0 0 517,906 517,906 1111,224 1,222 23,420	tem Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841 Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV-Apple Montomp Fee (\$9,850) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2,500) S00 PUPY per HCD Inform Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 63 PUPA: 63 PUPA: 5,504 PUPA: 3,745 Suportable 18 Mortgage Print: 83,22,54 PUPA: 3,745 Suportable 18 Mortgage Print: 83,22,54 PUPA: 3,745 PupA: 3,550 Conventional Permanent Loal Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provid	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved Replacement Reserve Deposit 0 Obser Regulared Reserve 1 Deposit 0 Obser Regulared Reserve 1 Deposit 0 Obser Regulared Reserve 1 Deposit 0 Statistics 0 Market Loss P Split 0% Non-LOSP Split 0% Name Dest 0.000 Non-LOSP Approved 0.000 Non-LOSP Approved 0.000 Non-LOSP Approved 0.000 Alternative LOSP Split 0.000 Oner Regression 0.000 Non-annotizing Lian Primet Londer 1 (select lander in comments field) 0% 0%	89 74 500 - -	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves@Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Content Reserve Deposite Requered Reserve Deposite Requered Reserve Deposite Requered Reserve Deposite Content Requered Reserve Deposite Requered Reserve Deposite Requered Reserve Deposite Content Requered Reserve Deposite Requered Reserve Deposite Sub-table Reserves Deposite Content Requered Reserve Deposite Content Requered Reserves DEBT SERVICEMUST PAY PAYMENTS("hard debt"/imoritade leas Hard Debt -Frait Lender Contencial Bard Debt Service Contencial Reserve Lender Commercial Regulation Commercial Surplus to LOPS/Inon-LOSP (residual Incon AVALLABE CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also ahows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also ahows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also ahows DSCR.) USES ITAAT PRECEDE MONCO DEBT SERVICE INVATERFALL Defended Debt Service INVATERFALL Defended Debt Service INVATERFALL Defended Debt Deposite DIPS/Inon-LOSP (residual Incon AVALLABE CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also ahows DSCR.) USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also ahows DSCR.) USES ITAAT PRECEDE MONCO DEBT SERVICE INVATERFALL Defended Debt Deposite (Intel Top Intel) Defended Debt Debt Deposite (Intel Top Intel) Defended Debt	761,505 3,750 3,090 21,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 7,730 0	####### 11.250 9.293 63.000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 159.268 0 0 102.859 0 17.565 5.025 0 0 0 0 0	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,300 12,300 0 111,320 2,604,648 629,130 305,549 212,357 0 0 0 517,906 111,224 1,222 22,420 7,500	tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841 Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV-Apple Montomp Fee (\$9,850) + MOHCD Montoring Fee (\$2,500) S00 PUPY per HCD Inform Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 63 PUPA: 63 PUPA: 5,504 PUPA: 3,745 Supportable 18 Mortgage Prat: 53,050,0 Conventional Permanent Loal Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved Ripidationment Reserve Deposit	89 74 500 - -	
Control Control Control Control Control Contro Control	761,505 3,750 3,090 21,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 12 0 7,730 0 <	******** 11.250 9.233 3.000 0 0 0 83,543 567,676 159,268 0 0 464,817 102,859 0 0 0 0 0 0 23,593 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,300 8,4000 1111,320 2,604,648 629,130 0 212,367 212,367 212,367 0 0 0 517,906 1111,224 1,222 23,420 7,500 20,7500	tem Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841 Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV-Apple Montomp Fee (\$9,850) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2,500) S00 PUPY per HCD Inform Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 63 PUPA: 63 PUPA: 5,504 PUPA: 3,745 Suportable 18 Mortgage Print: 83,22,54 PUPA: 3,745 Suportable 18 Mortgage Print: 83,22,54 PUPA: 3,745 PupA: 3,550 Conventional Permanent Loal Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provid	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved Replacement Reserve Deposit 0 Obser Regulared Reserve 1 Deposit 0 Obser Regulared Reserve 1 Deposit 0 Obser Regulared Reserve 1 Deposit 0 Statistics 0 Market Loss P Split 0% Non-LOSP Split 0% Name Dest 0.000 Non-LOSP Approved 0.000 Non-LOSP Approved 0.000 Non-LOSP Approved 0.000 Alternative LOSP Split 0.000 Oner Regression 0.000 Non-annotizing Lian Primet Londer 1 (select lander in comments field) 0% 0%	89 74 500 - -	
Control	761,505 3,750 3,090 21,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 12 0 7,730 0 <	####### 11.250 9.293 63.000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 159.268 0 0 102.859 0 17.565 5.025 0 0 0 0 0	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,300 12,300 0 111,320 2,604,648 629,130 305,549 212,357 0 0 0 517,906 111,224 1,222 22,420 7,500	tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841 Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV-Apple Montomp Fee (\$9,850) + MOHCD Montoring Fee (\$2,500) S00 PUPY per HCD Inform Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 63 PUPA: 63 PUPA: 5,504 PUPA: 3,745 Supportable 18 Mortgage Prat: 53,050,0 Conventional Permanent Loal Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved Replacement Reserve Deposit 0 Obser Regulared Reserve 1 Deposit 0 Obser Regulared Reserve 1 Deposit 0 Obser Regulared Reserve 1 Deposit 0 Statistics 0 Market Loss P Split 0% Non-LOSP Split 0% Name Dest 0.000 Non-LOSP Approved 0.000 Non-LOSP Approved 0.000 Non-LOSP Approved 0.000 Alternative LOSP Split 0.000 Oner Regression 0.000 Non-annotizing Lian Primet Londer 1 (select lander in comments field) 0% 0%	89 74 500 - -	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserved concurrences Con	761,505 3,750 3,090 21,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 12 0 7,730 0 <	******** 11.250 9.233 3.000 0 0 0 83,543 567,676 159,268 0 0 464,817 102,859 0 0 0 0 0 0 23,593 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,260 2,4000 0 111,300 2,604,648 629,130 305,549 212,367 0 0 0 0 0 517,906 111,224 122,224 122,224 122,224 122,224 124,225 124,255	tom Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841 Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV-Apple Montomp Fee (\$9,850) + MOHCD Montoring Fee (\$2,500) S00 PUPY per HCD Inform Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 63 PUPA: 63 PUPA: 5,504 PUPA: 3,745 Supportable 18 Mortgage Prat: 53,050,0 Conventional Permanent Loal Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved Replacement Reserve Deposit 0 Obser Regulared Reserve 1 Deposit 0 Obser Regulared Reserve 1 Deposit 0 Obser Regulared Reserve 1 Deposit 0 Statistics 0 Market Loss P Split 0% Non-LOSP Split 0% Name Dest 0.000 Non-LOSP Approved 0.000 Non-LOSP Approved 0.000 Non-LOSP Approved 0.000 Alternative LOSP Split 0.000 Oner Regression 0.000 Non-annotizing Lian Primet Londer 1 (select lander in comments field) 0% 0%	89 74 500 - -	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lasse Base Rent/Bond Fees Corourd Lasse Base Re	761,505 3,088 3,088 3,088 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0	******** 11.250 9.233 3.000 0 0 0 83,543 567,676 159,268 0 0 464,817 102,859 0 0 0 0 0 0 23,593 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,369 64,000 2,604,648 629,130 305,549 212,357 0 0 0 0 517,906 111,224 112,224 111,224 111,224 111,224 12,257 7,500 30,304 20,305 111,224 111,224 12,257 111,224 111,244 111,244 111,244 111,244 111,244 111,245 111,245 111,245 111,245 1	tem Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 4,841 Ground lease with MOHCD [Provide additional comments here, if needed. ITSV - Apple Monitoring Fee (98.560) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (92.500) Solo PUPY per HCD PUPA: 63,745 PUPA: 15,504 PUPA: 3,745 PupA: 15,504 Provide additional comments here, if needed. HCD MHP Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional co	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved (Application) Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit 0 Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit 0 Market LOSP Split 0 Market LOSP Split 0% Market LOSP Split 0 Non-AGSP Approved by Market Det. Fourth Lender 0% Determine Commercial Surplus to LOPSinon-LOSP (residual income) 0% Determine Despite I Determine Amarket Res from cell 1130) 0.00% 100.00% Determine Determine Amarket Res from cell 1130) 0.00% 100.00%	89 74 500 - -	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lasse Base Rent/Bond Fees Circuid Lasse Base Rent/Bond Fees Circuid Lasse Base Rent/Bond Fees Control Case Base Rent Dond Montoring Fee Requirement Reserves 1 Dapoet Other Required Reserves 1 Dapoet Other Required Reserve 2 Dapoet Require Reserve Dapoet Control Case Reserves 1 Dapoet Other Required Reserve 2 Dapoet Required Reserve 2 Dapoet Reserve Depoet Reserves 2 Dapoet Reserves Depoet Reserves 2 Dapoet Reserves Depoet Reserves Reserves Classes Rent/Bond Fee NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEST SERVICENUST DAY PAYNENTS (* hard seld* innoritated lost Hard Debt - Fourth Lander Rearrow Date Reserves 2 Dapoet Reserves R	761,505 3,088 3,088 3,088 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0	******** 11.250 9.233 3.000 0 0 0 83,543 567,676 159,268 0 0 464,817 102,859 0 0 0 0 0 0 23,593 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,360 64,000 2,604,648 629,130 305,549 212,367 0 0 0 517,906 111,224 112,224 111,224 111,224 111,224 12,237 0 0 0 0 111,224 12,257 111,224 12,257 111,224 12,257 111,224 112,225 111,224 111,224 112,257 111,224 111,245 111,245 111,245 111,245 1	tem Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 4,841 Ground lease with MOHCD [Provide additional comments here, if needed. ITSV - Apple Monitoring Fee (\$9.50) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2.50) So PUPY per HCD PUPA: 63,00 PUPA: 63,745 PUPA: 15,504 PUPA: 15,504 PUPA: 3,745 PupA: 15,004 Provide additional comments here, if needed. HCD MHP Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved (Paradiog Breaker Deposit (Deer Required Reserve 1 Deposit (Deposition 1 Deposition 1 Dep	89 74 500 - -	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lasse Base Rent/Bond Fees Ciourd Lasse Base Rent/Bond Fees Ciber Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Ciber Reserve Deposit Marc Det Server Ciber Reserve 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	761,505 3,088 3,088 3,088 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0	******** 11.250 9.233 3.000 0 0 0 83,543 567,676 159,268 0 0 464,817 102,859 0 0 0 0 0 0 23,593 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,369 64,000 2,604,648 629,130 305,549 212,357 0 0 0 517,906 111,224 111,224 111,224 111,224 111,224 111,224 111,224 111,224 12,23,420 7,500 30,304 20,3420 7,500 30,304 20,3420 7,500 30,304 20,3420 7,500 30,304 20,3420 7,500 30,304 20,3420 7,500 30,304 20,3420 7,500 30,304 20,3420 20,340 20,3420 20,3400 20,3400 20,3400 20,3400 20,3400 20,3400 20,3400 20,3400 20,3400 20,3400 20,3400 20,3400 20,3400 20,3400 20,3400 2	tem Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 4,841 Crown disase with MOHCD [Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV-Apple Monitoring Pee (8) 850 + MOHCD Monitoring Pee (82,500) S50 PUPY per HCD PUPA: 63 PUPA: 63 PUPA: 532 PUPA: 532 PUPA: 53 PUPA: 53 PUPA: 53 PUPA: 53 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed. PUPA: 53,083 PUPA: 164 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed. PUPA: 53 PUPA: 164 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed. PUPA: 154 Provide additional comments here, if needed. PuPA: 164	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved (Application) Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit non-LOSP Approved (Application) Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit non-LOSP Approved (Application) Market LOSP Split 0% non-LOSP Approved (Application) Market LOSP Split 00% (Tob Opplication) Market LOSP Split 00% (Tob Opplication) Market Lose Low 25.00% (S 00%	89 74 500 - -	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Circuid Lease Base Rent/Bond Other Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial Circuid Case Reserve Circuid Lease Base Rent/Bond Fee Corta Coperating INCOME (INCOME Initus OP EXPENSES) Corta OPERATING INCOME (INCOME Initus OP EXPENSES) Corta Coperating INCOME (INCOME Onlines OP EXPENSES) Med Debit - Second Leander Corta Coperating INCOME (INCO De Program Or abits and Canner Heid Debit - Second Leander Corta Coperating INCOME (INCO De Program Or abits and Canner Heid Debit - Second Leander (HCD Program Or abits and Canner Heid Debit - Second Leander ICD Program Or abits and Canner Heid Debit - Second Leander ICD Program Or abits and Canner Heid Debit - Second Leander ICD Program Or abits and Canner Heid Debit - Second Leander ICD Program Or abits and Canner Heid Debit - Second Leander ICD Program Or abits and Canner Heid Debit - Second Leander ICD Program Or abits and Canner Heid Debit - Second Leander ICD Program Or abits and Canner Heid Debit - Second Leander ICD Program Or abits and Canner Heid Debit - Second Leander ICD Heid Heebits and	761,505 3,088 3,088 3,088 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0	####### 11,250 0,263 0,000 0,000 0,000 0,000 0,000 0,000 0,000 305,549 0,000 0,000 464,817 102,889 0	0 2,493,228 15,000 12,369 64,000 2,604,648 629,130 305,549 212,367 0 0 0 517,906 111,224 111,224 111,224 111,224 111,224 111,224 111,224 12,23,420 7,500 30,929 80,304 Yes Yes 50%	tem Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 14,841 Ground lease with MOHCD [Provide additional comments here, if needed. ITSV - Apple Monthomp Fee (\$3.550) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2.550) Stop PuPY per HCD Tem Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%. PUPA: 63 PUPA: 63 PUPA: 63 PUPA: 63 PUPA: 5,745 Supportable 18 Mortgage Print: 53.22,8 Proportable 18 Mortgage Print: 53.22,8 PUPA: 3,745 Supportable 18 Mortgage Print: 53.22,8 Proportable 18 Mortgage Print: 53.22,8 Proportable 18 Mortgage Print: 53.22,8 PUPA: 3,745 PUPA: 3,745 PUPA: 3,745 Provide additional comments here, if needed. HCD - MHP Provide additional comments here, if needed. HCD - MHP Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide addi	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved 1 Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved 1 Diver Required Rearve 1 Deposit	89 74 500 - -	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lasse Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lasse Base Rent/Bond Fees Total OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fee Total OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS (Inter debt/Intoricted base Hard Debt - Franch Lender Hard Debt - Franch Lender Hard Debt - Frank Lender Hard Debt - Frank Lender Ground Lasse Base Rent/Bond Fee CASH FLOW (INC) minus DEBT SERVICE Ground Lasse Base Rent/Bond Fee Soft Debt - Second Lander, (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lander) Hard Debt - Frank Lender CASH FLOW (INC) minus DEBT SERVICE Ground Lasse Base Rent/Bond Fee Soft Debt - Second Lander, (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lander) Hard Debt - Frank Lender CASH FLOW (INC) minus DEBT SERVICE Ground Lasse Base Rent/Bond Fee Soft Debt - Second Lander, (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lander) Defter Debt - Second Lander, (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lander) Hard Debt - Frank Lender CASH FLOW (INC) minus DEBT SERVICE MARKERNICE) Soft DASH FLOW BELLOW (This row alios shows DER), 1) USES STAT PRECEDE WORD DEBT SERVICE MARKERNICE Saft David Dash This - Lender Service Lander Base Mark Fees from cell 1130) DEGRED Service Fee (Enter are show Fee from cell 1130) DEGRED Developer Fee (Enter are show Fee from cell 1130) DEGRED Developer Fee (Enter are show Fee from cell 1130) DEGRED Developer Fee (Enter are show Fee from cell 1130) DEGRED Developer Fee (Enter are show Fee from cell 1130) DEGRED Developer Fee (Enter are shows Fee from cell 1130) DEGRED Developer Fee (Enter are show Fee from cell 1130) DEGRED Developer Fee (Enter are show Fee from cell 1130) DEGRED Developer Fee (Enter are show Fee from cell 1130) DEGRED Developer Fee (Enter are show Fee from cell 1130) DEGRED Developer Fee (Enter are show Fee	761,505 3,088 3,088 3,088 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0	####### 11,250 0,263 0,000 0,000 0,000 0,000 0,000 0,000 0,000 305,549 0,000 0,000 464,817 102,889 0	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,289 0,64,000 2,604,648 629,130 305,549 212,367 0 0 0 517,906 111,224 1111,224 111,224 111,224 111,224 1111,224 111,244 111,244 1	from Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 4,841 Ground lease with MOHCD [Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV - Apple Monitoring Fee (\$9.550) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2.500) Soo PUPY per HCD HTSV - Apple Monitoring Fee (\$9.550) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2.500) Soo PUPY per HCD HTSV - Apple Monitoring Fee (\$9.550) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2.500) Soo PUPY per HCD HTSV - Apple Monitoring Fee (\$9.550) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2.500) HTSV - Apple Monitoring Fee (\$9.550) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$2.500) HTSV - Apple Monitoring Fee (\$9.550) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (\$9.550 + MO	Alternative LOSP Split mon-LOSP Approved Alternative LOSP Split mon-LOSP Approved Down of Registrie Reserve 1 Disposit mon-LOSP Approved Diver of Registrie Reserve 1 Disposit mon-LOSP Approved Minimative LOSP Split 00% Hand Delt-Tisst Linder 0% Hand Delt-Second Lender (HOD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lender) 26.00% Hand Delt-Second Lender (HOD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lender) 26.00% Hand Delt-Second Lender (HOD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lender) 26.00% Hand Delt-Second Lender (HOD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lender) 26.00% Hand Delt-Second Lender (HOD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lender) 26.00% Minication of Commercial Surplus to LOPSinon-LOSP (residual income) mon-LOSP Approved Alternative LOSP Split 0 0.00% Delered Developer Fee (Enter ant << Max Fee from cell 1130)	89 74 500 - -	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserved Control Lase Base Rent/Bond Fees Control Lase Restrict Lase Base Rent/Bond Fees Control Lase Restrict Lase Base Rent/Bond Fees Control Lase Restrict Lase Restrict Control Lase Rent Lase Control Lase Restrict Lase Restrict Control Lase Control Lase Restrict Restrict Lase Restrict Restrict Control Lase Restrict Restrict Lase Restrict Restrict Control Lase Restrict Restrict Restrict Restrict Restrict Restrict Restrict Control Lase Restrict Control Lase Restrict Lase Restrict Restrict Restrict	761,505 3,088 3,088 3,088 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0	11 280 13 283 14 280 15 283 16 283 17 283 18 300 0 0 0 0 10 0 102 0 102 0 0 0 0	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,360 45,000 2,604,648 629,130 305,549 212,367 305,549 212,367 0 0 0 111,324 112,24 122 23,420 7,500 20 30,304 Yes Yes 50% (Select lander nar All MOHCOGOL	tem Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 4,841 Corund faces with MOHCD [Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV-Apple Monitoring Fee (9,850) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (92,500) Soft UPV per HCD From Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 63,745 Supportable tal Mortgage Ant: 53,058,0 Conventional Permanent Los Provide additional comments here, if needed. HCD MHP Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide a	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved Operating Theorem Deposit non-LOSP Approved Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit non-LOSP Approved Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit non-LOSP Approved Marchite LOSP Split 0% non-LOSP Approved Marchite LOSP Split 00% non-LOSP Approved Marchite LOSP Split 00% non-LOSP Approved Marchite LOSP Split 00% non-LOSP Approved National Charler (DBP Requires Reserve 1 Deposition 0.42% pymt, or other 3rd Lender) 25.05% 15.05% Marchite LOSP Split 000% 1700.00% Nation Det - Fourth Lender 1 Microative LOSP Split 00.05% 1700.00% Non-amorbite LOSP Split 00.05% 100.00% Other Requestion of Commercial Surplue to LOPSinon-LOSP (residual income) 00.05% 100.00% Other Requestion of Commercial Surplue to LOPSinon-LOSP (residual income) 00.05% 100.00% Other Requestion of CoP and calculated 50%: 8D/V/01	89 74 500 - -	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lasse Base Rent/Bond Fees Circurd Lasse Reserve Deposit Required Reserve 1 Deposit Circurd Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 1 Deposit Circurd Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 2 Reserve 2 Reserve 2 Reserve Circurd Reserve 2 Reserve Circurd Reserve 2 Reserve 2 Reserve Reserve 2 Reserve Reserve 2 Reserve Reserve 2 Reserve 2 Reserve Reserve Reserve 2 Reserve R	761,505 3,089 3,089 3,089 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11/260 9.293 0	0 2,493,258 15,000 12,369 15,000 12,369 0,40,000 2,604,648 629,130 305,549 212,367 0 0 0 305,549 212,367 111,224 12,317 111,224 12,317 111,224 12,317 111,224 12,317 111,224 12,317 111,224 12,317 111,224 12,317 111,224 12,317 111,224 12,317 111,224 12,317 111,224 12,317 111,224 12,317 111,224 12,317 111,224 12,317 111,24 12,317 12,31	tion Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 44,841 Crown fields with MOHCD [Provide additional comments here, if needed. HTSV-Apple Monitoring Fee (39.50) + MOHCD Monitoring Fee (32.50) So PUPY per HCD Tom Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 63 PUPA: 63 PUPA: 53,745 Provide additional comments here, if needed. HCD - MHP Provide additional comments here, if needed. HCD - MHP Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide	Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved Operating Theorem Deposit non-LOSP Approved Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit non-LOSP Approved Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit non-LOSP Approved Marchite LOSP Split 0% non-LOSP Approved Marchite LOSP Split 00% non-LOSP Approved Marchite LOSP Split 00% non-LOSP Approved Marchite LOSP Split 00% non-LOSP Approved National Charler (DBP Requires Reserve 1 Deposition 0.42% pymt, or other 3rd Lender) 25.05% 15.05% Marchite LOSP Split 000% 1700.00% Nation Det - Fourth Lender 1 Microative LOSP Split 00.05% 1700.00% Non-amorbite LOSP Split 00.05% 100.00% Other Requestion of Commercial Surplue to LOPSinon-LOSP (residual income) 00.05% 100.00% Other Requestion of Commercial Surplue to LOPSinon-LOSP (residual income) 00.05% 100.00% Other Requestion of CoP and calculated 50%: 8D/V/01	89 74 500 - -	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lasse Base Rent/Bond Fees Circuid Lasse Base Rent/Bond Fees Other Required Reserve 2 Lopoid Other Required Reserve 2 Lopoid Other Required Reserve 2 Lopoid Control Control Reserve 2 Lopoid Reserve 2 Strewer Control Lasse Reserve Reserver Control Lasse Reserver	761,505 3750,505 3.080 21,000 0 <tr< td=""><td>11250 0 260 0 260 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>0 2,493,258 16,000 12,300 24,400 0 1111,300 2,604,648 629,130 305,540 212,367 0 0 0 517,906 111,224 111,224 111,224 111,224 111,224 22,420 7,500 20,920 80,304 Yes S0% S0% S0% S0% S0% S0% S0% S0% S0% S0%</td><td></td><td>Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved Providing Revenues Deposit </td><td>89 74 500 - -</td><td></td></tr<>	11250 0 260 0 260 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2,493,258 16,000 12,300 24,400 0 1111,300 2,604,648 629,130 305,540 212,367 0 0 0 517,906 111,224 111,224 111,224 111,224 111,224 22,420 7,500 20,920 80,304 Yes S0% S0% S0% S0% S0% S0% S0% S0% S0% S0%		Alternative LOSP Split non-LOSP Approved Providing Revenues Deposit	89 74 500 - -	

Exhibit B-2 Annual Operating Budget

REMAINING BALANCE AFTER MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS	-	36,560	Total Resid Receipts due not allocated, please revise F142
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE			
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due		36,560	50% of residual receipts, multiplied by 45.53% HCD - MHP's pro rata share of all soft de
Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due		0	
Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due		0	
Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service		36,560	
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are			
distributions below)		0	
Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee		0	
Other Distributions/Uses		0	
Final Balance (should be zero)		0	

Exhibit B-3 20-Year Cash Flow ProForma

Casa Adelante - 1515 South Van Ness	Exhibit B-3 20-Year Cash Flow ProForma																	
LCCP Non-LCCP Total # Linita: Units 158 42 178 25.00% 75.00% % annual % annual	Year 1 2027 Comments	Year 2 Year 3 2028 2029 non- non-	Year 4 2000	Year 5 Ye 2031 2	ear 6 Year 7 032 2033	Year 8 2034	Year 9 2035	Year 10 2036	Year 11 Y	Year 12 Ye 2038 2	ar 13 039	Year 14 Yo 2040	ear 15 2041	Year 16 2042	Year 17 2043	Year 18 2044	Year 19 2045 non-	Year 20 2046 non-
INCOME Inc. LOBP Increase Readerstal - Terrart Ranta 1.0% 2.5% Readerstal - SOS Payments Readerstal - SOS Payments (Other Non-LOSP) nis nis Readerstal - LOSP - Terrart Resistance Payments (nis nis nis	Construction LOSP Total LOSP	LOSP Total LOSP LOSP Total LOSP 105P Total LOSP 718,032 2,022,030 2,751	LOSP non-LOSP Total LOSP 72 128,815 2,688,410 2,818,228 121,116 	1005-LOSP Total LOSP non- 2,755,620 2,886,736 132,427 2,8	LOSP Total LOSP non-LOSP 804,511 2,926,938 122,752 2,885,124	Total LOSP non-LOSP Total LOS 4 3.028,875 1.25,089 2,967,502 3,102,591 121 - - - - - - - 106,000 927,598	P non-LOSP Total LOSP 5440 3,041,689 3,178,129 137,804 1,864 901,154 905,541	2009-LOSP Total LOSP n 3,117,731 3,225,536 138,162	0n-LOSP Total LOSP no 3,195,675 3,334,857 540,574	1.000.145 1.106.454	LOSP Total LOSP (157,456 3,459,436 143,400 1,105,454 1,146,169	1.146.109 1.147.241	507,427 3,672,261 146,282	on-LOSP Total LOSP 3,615,613 3,761,825 147,745	1274.272 1.220.147	1.120.147 1.387.786	LOSP Total LOSP 3,833,619 4,044,334 152,222	LOSP Total 3,990,900 4,143,182
Commercial Scane nia 3,0% 2 Residential Parking 2,0% 2,0% Macelianesce Rerf Income 2,2% 2,2% Boundianesce Rerf Income 2, 2% 2,0%	en Connennal Op Rudget Montehand, annennial to Recipital alisation. Do																	
Internat Income - Project Opurationa 2.5% 2.5% Laurdy and Vendrag 2.5% 2.5% Ferrard Charges 2.5% 2.5% Miscolaneous Residential Income 2.5% 2.5%	107 11201	12.233 16.300 4.179 12.233 16.7	18 4,284 12,852 17,136 4,397	13,172 17,584 4,501	12,502 18,003 4,612 13,846	2 18,453 4,729 14,188 18,915	(.847 54,547 19,383 4,963	54,904 19,872 5,092	15,277 20,369 5,220	15,659 20,878 5,350	15,050 21,400 5,404	16,457 21,925 5,621	16,853 22,454 5,761	17,284 23,046 5,905	17,716 23,622 6,053	18,159 24,212 6,204	18,612 24,818 6,360	18,079 25,438
Other Commercial Income nia 2.5% of Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) nia nia Gross Potential Income	In Connexed Op Budger Washaded microsoft of Pacificate Industries (0) Pathon Rosenve Section below, as pipetable 805,510 2,008,230 3,364,301 883,5	14 2,571,100 3,454,036 911,685 2,635,277 3,547,0	43 940,770 2,701,262 3,642,022 970,887	2,768,783 3,739,681 1,002,075 2,		4 3,943,234 1,067,815 2,981,688 4,040,563 1,92	2,451 3,056,220 4,158,681 1,138,320	3,132,636 4,270,955 1,175,467		3,291,225 4,595,164 1,253,784 2,	173,506 4,627,200 1,205,052	3,457,844 4,752,896 1,307,795 3		3,632,897 5,014,964 1,427,824	3,723,719 5,191,643 1,475,422	3,816,812 5,222,235 1,534,425	3,912,223 5,436,858 1,575,593	4,010,038 5,585,631
Gross Posterial Income Vecarcy Loss - Residential - Tenant Marcia Vecarcy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments nis nis Vecarcy Loss - Commential EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME OPERATING EXPENSES	Paint from fair Year Op Budget or (0.338) (1/3/4/42) (1/3/1/2) (0.3 ommercial Op Budget - - - - - 865(172 2,382,974 3,233,776 877,3	64.) (127,940) (194,368) (6,427) (137,942) (137,9 125 2,443,157 3,320,391 905,259 2,504,236 3,403,4	64 (5,47) (13,42) (140,91) (6,56) 94 \$34,273 2,566,841 2,501,120 864,321	2,631,012 3,595,344 995,453 2)	141_226 (147,847) (6,000 (144,750 	1 (151,444) (0.754) (148,375) (130,130) (1 	5,629 2,904,145 3,999,774 1,131,430	2,976,749 4,108,179 1,168,508	106,740 (106,743) (7,024) 	1103/740 110007 17000 1 3/127,447 4,334,387 1,346,685 2,	07,073 (114,972) (7,178 	1,205,774 4,573,656 1,230,554 2	(16201) (16201) (7.3%)	2,452,116 4,026,069 1,420,536	3,538,419 4,968,956 1,467,962	2,626,880 5,994,841 1,517,689	2,717,552 5,224,641 1,567,982	2,810,491 5,378,472
Managament Managament Fee 3.9% 3.0% Aast Managament Fee 3.9% 3.0% a Sub-total Management Expenses Sub-total Management Expenses	II Nar to be set according to HLD Insola. 35,472 106,415 541,886 36,7 Intella. 6,882 10,846 25,120 65,413 Intella. 10,846 25,120 65,413	13 110,130 140,852 37,998 112,994 151,9 10 19,507 26,093 6,730 20,190 26, 11 19,507 240 4172 842 44,729 114 154 173 9	02 30,338 117,984 157,312 40,754 05 6,666 20,897 27,862 7,209 12 45 301 118,800 186 174 47,914	122,113 112,017 42,129 21,628 28,037 7,462 447,241 156,655 49,554	126.387 100.516 43.604 130.811 22.385 20.547 7.722 23.165 44.722 98.943 51.356 151.975	1 174,414 45,130 125,389 180,519 41 B 30,801 7,993 22,879 33,972 41 9 265,505 51 127 459 365 212,445 5	5,709 540,128 186,837 46,344 1,273 24,819 33,001 555 4692 164 945 219 538 559	145,022 103,376 50,036 25,687 34,250 8,662 700,749 227,656 54,668	150,108 200,144 51,787 26,585 20,448 9,172 176,684 235,683 60,660	155,362 207,149 53,600 27,517 35,689 9,423 45,479 34,938 63,699	160,800 214,339 55,476 28,460 37,973 9,826 99,278 975 373 65,301	165,428 221,003 57,418 28,477 23,002 10,159 195,904 261,006 87,497	172,253 223,670 59,477 20,508 40,678 10,525 202,764 278 48,953	178,281 237,709 61,507 31,575 42,102 10,824 209,558 279,840 72,451	164.521 245.028 63.660 22,681 43,575 11,275 27,281 298.603 74.915	190,980 254,639 65,688 33,825 45,100 11,670 234,405 299,340 27,558	197,664 203,552 66,194 35,009 46,679 12,078 222,679 310,238 40,272	204,582 272,776 35,234 48,312 240,845 221 088
Safaria Esnesti 2.0% 2.0% Vite Datavas 2.0% 3.0% 2.5% Vanagaris Salary 3.0% 3.0% 3.5% Statistica and Char Esnells 3.0% 3.5% 3.5% Other Solarmus Terr for 3.5% 3.5% 3.5% Administration Ref Principle 3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	51,525 155,505 227,746 51,7 31,155 22,449 (14,156 52,2	1 161,263 215,017 55,636 166,907 2225 46 96,719 120,599 33,866 100,354 133,4	42 57,552 172,746 220,331 58,596 72 34,535 102,600 133,144 22,746	178,785 238,393 61,694 107,234 142,975 36,995	185,032 246,737 62,842 191,525 110,988 147,983 28 291 114,872	9 255,377 65,078 198,233 264,310 64 7 153,160 22,671 116,823 153,523 4	1,290 205,171 273,581 70,784 1,018 122,054 154,072 42,454	212,352 203,136 73,261 127,261 109,814 43,929	212,754 250,046 75,826 (31,815 175,758 45,477	227,477 303,302 78,479 126,432 191,909 47,009	125,438 313,918 81,226 141,207 188,276 48,716	343,679 334,905 54,059 345,149 194,855 52,422	252,207 336,277 87,012 151,265 201,686 52,185	261,025 348,046 90,657 155,559 208,745 54,013		278,627 372,835 96,471 167,710 223,613 57,860	200,414 305,855 92,645 172,580 201,439 59,685	299,540 399,301 179,655 239,540
Sub-total Salaries Benefits		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	286,029 381,372 56,680	296,040 294,720 102,134 206,601	1 468,525 105,708 317,125 422,834 10		338,713 452,950 117,201	351,663 468,803 121,303	361,909 485,212 125,548	176,645 502,194 129,943	388,828 519,771 136,481	403,472 537,963 128,198	417,594 556,791 544,670	432,209 576,279 140,112	 447,337 596,449 156,331	462,993 617,325 159,733	479,198 638,931
National and Markating 3.0% 3.5% Klowiczki and Markating 3.0% 3.5% Ottos Expenses 3.0% 3.5% Uttos Kneil 3.5% 3.5% Lagal Expense 3.0% 3.5% Jupone 3.0% 3.5%	10,896 32637 43,883 11,2 925 2,775 3,700 5 1,750 15,755 3,8 3,750 15,974 21,218 5,4	31 32 33 45 101 11 672 35 145 145 157 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 107 15 15 12 <th12< th=""> <th12< th=""> <th< th=""><th>87 12,080 38,241 40,221 12,203 64 1,025 2,077 4,022 1,051 31 4,159 12,055 17,213 4,202 2 5,817 17,054 22,325 6,087</th><th>27,509 50,012 12,941 2,154 4,245 1,099 13,512 17,815 4,454 16,267 24,348 6,300</th><th>38,822 51,763 12,324 40,181 3,226 4,324 1,137 3,411 13,285 18,439 4,610 14,474 18,200 25,200 6,521 19,553</th><th>1 53,575 11,862 41,587 52,450 1 1 4,548 1,177 2,531 4,207 1 4 10,064 4,777 14,861 10,752 4 2 28,002 6,749 20,246 26,095 1</th><th>6,348 43,040 57,390 14,850 (,216 3,654 4,872 1,261 (,838 15,505 20,443 5,111 (,985 20,955 27,940 7,225</th><th>44,549 59,299 15,270 3,782 5,043 1,205 36,048 21,159 5,290 27,688 28,918 7,483</th><th>45,100 61,478 15,907 3,914 5,219 1,350 16,650 21,900 5,475 22,448 22,930 7,744</th><th>47,722 63,630 16,454 4,051 5,402 1,326 17,191 22,665 5,667 22,233 30,978 8,015</th><th>48,262 65,857 17,040 4,192 5,591 1,447 17,792 23,459 5,868 24,046 32,062 8,296</th><th>51,121 68,162 17,637 4,340 5,787 1,497 16,415 24,280 6,670 24,888 33,184 8,586</th><th>52,911 70,548 18,254 4,422 5,989 1,550 19,060 25,130 6,283 25,759 34,345 8,887</th><th>54,763 73,017 16,823 4,642 6,129 1,653 19,727 26,010 6,502 26,667 35,548 9,198</th><th>56,679 73,572 19,554 4,872 6,416 1,660 20,416 26,200 6,720 27,594 36,792 9,500</th><th>58,663 78,217 20,239 4,980 6,640 1,718 21,132 27,862 6,646 28,560 38,079 9,853</th><th>60,716 80,955 20,947 5,155 6,873 1,778 21,872 20,838 7,209 28,599 30,412 10,198</th><th>62,841 80,788 5,225 7,113 22,637 29,847 30,594 40,792</th></th<></th12<></th12<>	87 12,080 38,241 40,221 12,203 64 1,025 2,077 4,022 1,051 31 4,159 12,055 17,213 4,202 2 5,817 17,054 22,325 6,087	27,509 50,012 12,941 2,154 4,245 1,099 13,512 17,815 4,454 16,267 24,348 6,300	38,822 51,763 12,324 40,181 3,226 4,324 1,137 3,411 13,285 18,439 4,610 14,474 18,200 25,200 6,521 19,553	1 53,575 11,862 41,587 52,450 1 1 4,548 1,177 2,531 4,207 1 4 10,064 4,777 14,861 10,752 4 2 28,002 6,749 20,246 26,095 1	6,348 43,040 57,390 14,850 (,216 3,654 4,872 1,261 (,838 15,505 20,443 5,111 (,985 20,955 27,940 7,225	44,549 59,299 15,270 3,782 5,043 1,205 36,048 21,159 5,290 27,688 28,918 7,483	45,100 61,478 15,907 3,914 5,219 1,350 16,650 21,900 5,475 22,448 22,930 7,744	47,722 63,630 16,454 4,051 5,402 1,326 17,191 22,665 5,667 22,233 30,978 8,015	48,262 65,857 17,040 4,192 5,591 1,447 17,792 23,459 5,868 24,046 32,062 8,296	51,121 68,162 17,637 4,340 5,787 1,497 16,415 24,280 6,670 24,888 33,184 8,586	52,911 70,548 18,254 4,422 5,989 1,550 19,060 25,130 6,283 25,759 34,345 8,887	54,763 73,017 16,823 4,642 6,129 1,653 19,727 26,010 6,502 26,667 35,548 9,198	56,679 73,572 19,554 4,872 6,416 1,660 20,416 26,200 6,720 27,594 36,792 9,500	58,663 78,217 20,239 4,980 6,640 1,718 21,132 27,862 6,646 28,560 38,079 9,853	60,716 80,955 20,947 5,155 6,873 1,778 21,872 20,838 7,209 28,599 30,412 10,198	62,841 80,788 5,225 7,113 22,637 29,847 30,594 40,792
Bookkeeping/Accounting Services 3.5% 3.5% Bad Debe 3.5% 3.5% Macellamocos 3.5% 3.5% Sub-total Administration Expenses	4.788 14.284 09.152 4.8 2.606 10.523 94.051 2.4 7.755 11.255 15.000 3.8 32,827 98,288 132,209 34,6	166 14,867 10,822 5,125 15,387 20,5 10,801 14,822 3,786 11,273 15,0 10,801 14,822 3,786 11,273 15,0 10,773 10,201 14,823 4,077 12,051 15,0 177 102,763 136,836 25,266 106,360 141,6	116 5.302 15.926 21,234 5.494 300 3.492 11,667 15,550 4.026 68 4.155 12,247 16,631 4.302 26 36,569 110,682 146,582 37,778	16,483 21,077 5,687 12,075 15,101 4,155 12,910 17,213 4,454 113,835 154,713 38,600	17,060 22,747 5,886 17,657 12,498 16,654 4,312 12,225 13,361 17,815 4,610 13,829 147,923 157,623 40,469 122,056	7 22.543 6.002 18.275 24.267 4 5 17.248 4.463 13.238 17.651 - 5 18.239 4.777 14.313 19.054 - 9 162,519 41,885 126,322 168,267 4	5,305 53,915 25,220 6,520 6,619 53,857 10,476 4,781 (433 54,814 10,752 5,111 1,351 120,740 174,034 44,664	19,577 26,102 6,754 54,342 19,123 4,945 15,333 20,443 5,290 125,319 100,107 46,429	20,252 27,016 6,990 14,844 19,752 5,122 15,859 21,159 5,475 140,655 186,484 48,664	20,971 27,961 7,235 15,363 20,485 5,301 16,425 21,900 5,667 144,957 133,821 48,746	21,705 28,940 7,408 15,901 21,202 5,405 17,000 22,665 5,865 150,031 199,777 51,487	22,465 29,953 7,750 16,458 21,944 5,678 17,585 23,459 6,070 155,282 266,769 53,289	22,251 31,001 8,022 17,034 22,712 5,877 18,210 24,280 6,283 160,717 214,686 55,155	24,065 32,086 8,302 17,630 23,507 6,083 18,648 25,130 6,502 186,342 221,486 57,685	24,907 33,209 8,593 18,247 24,330 6,298 19,507 26,010 6,730 172,164 223,249 59,003	25,779 34,372 8,894 18,885 25,191 6,516 20,190 28,920 6,965 178,189 237,272 61,551	26,681 35,575 9,205 19,546 26,062 6,744 20,897 27,862 7,209 184,426 245,577 63,294	27,615 36,620 20,230 26,975 21,628 28,838 190,881 254,172
Utilize 3.5% 3.5% Beckethy 3.5% 3.5% Water 3.5% 3.5% Gas 3.5% 3.5% Bener 3.5% 3.5%	28,692 26,077 114,769 28,6 27,742 83,225 110,967 28,7 27,742 83,225 110,967 28,7 27,742 83,225 110,967 28,7	56 40.089 110.785 30.736 92.208 122.9 7.3 85.738 114.850 20.718 89.153 118.8 1.1 - - - - - 1.2 - - - - - 1.3 1.4 20.718 89.153 118.8	43 31,812 95,435 127,246 22,925 30 30,758 92,273 123,031 31,834 	98,775 131,700 34,077 95,502 127,337 32,948 95,502 127,337 32,948	100,232 136,310 36,270 166,810 98,845 131,793 34,102 162,265 98,845 131,793 34,102 162,265	0 141,000 36,505 109,514 140,018 3 5 135,406 30,255 105,835 141,180 3 5 136,406 25,525 105,835 141,180 3	7.782 113.347 151.129 38.100 5.530 108.591 146.122 37.800 5.530 108.591 146.122 37.800	117,214 155,415 49,473 113,427 151,236 38,122 113,427 151,236 38,122	121,420 101,003 41,890 117,397 156,529 40,502 117,397 156,529 40,502	125,669 167,559 43,356 121,506 162,008 41,920 121,506 162,008 41,920	120,068 173,424 44,872 125,759 167,676 43,387 125,759 167,676 43,387	134,600 173,494 45,444 130,160 173,547 44,905 130,160 173,547 44,905	129,332 185,776 48,070 124,716 178,621 45,477 124,716 178,621 45,477	144,209 192,278 49,752 132,431 185,908 48,154 132,431 185,908 48,154	149,255 199,000 51,492 144,311 192,414 49,707 144,311 192,414 49,707	154,480 205,973 53,296 148,362 199,149 51,530 148,362 199,149 51,530	159,887 213,182 55,161 154,599 205,119 53,333 154,599 205,119 53,333	165,483 220,544 160,000 213,333 160,000 213,333
Sub-total Utilities Taxes and Licenses 3.0% 3.9% Real Extent Taxes 3.0% 3.9% Payroll Taxes 3.0% 3.9% Micolinetics Taxes, Licenses and Permits 3.5% 3.9%	84,176 252,527 334,762 87,1	22 261,365 348,487 98,177 270,573 380,6 888 7,763 90,300 2,678 8,034 90,7 87 22,870 31,826 8,235 24,705 32,9	84 20,327 279,881 373,308 96,593 12 2,772 8,315 11,087 2,809 40 8,523 25,570 34,033 8,822	288,780 386,373 \$9,874 : 8,605 11,475 2,969 25,465 35,286 9,120	299,922 299,896 103,473 310,436 8,908 11,877 3,073 8,216 27,391 36,521 9,450 26,350	0 411,003 107,005 321,284 420,375 fri 0 112,203 3,181 9,542 12,723 3 0 37,600 9,781 29,342 30,123 11	0,643 332,529 443,372 114,721 1,292 9,675 13,155 2,401 1,123 30,369 40,492 10,477	344,168 458,890 118,728 10,222 13,629 3,526 31,432 41,909 10,844	356,254 474,951 122,854 10,579 14,105 3,650 32,532 43,375 11,224	368,681 491,575 127,195 10,950 14,000 3,778 33,671 44,894 11,616	11,232 15,111 3,910 34,649 46,455 12,023	394,940 536,557 136,254 11,730 15,640 4,047 35,059 48,092 12,444	408,763 545,018 141,023 12,140 10,187 4,188 37,331 40,775 12,879	422,070 564,023 145,859 12,565 16,753 4,335 38,638 51,517 12,330	437,877 543,837 151,068 12,005 17,340 4,487 29,990 53,320 13,797	453,202 654,271 156,355 13,460 17,547 4,644 41,280 55,185 14,272	469,065 625,429 951,828 13,921 10,575 4,805 42,838 57,118 14,779	405,403 647,310 14,419 19,225 44,238 59,117
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits 3.5% 3.5% Sub-total Taxes and Licenses Insurance Property and Labelty Insurance 3.5% 3.5%	5,122 15,227 20,529 5,3 15,220 45,359 61,279 15,6	112 15,226 21,245 5,456 16,422 21,9 156 47,568 63,424 16,411 48,223 65,6	91 5,690 17,071 22,761 5,889 44 55,985 50,956 67,941 17,580	17,668 22,557 6,096 52,739 70,319 58,195	18,287 24,382 6,309 18,927 54,585 72,780 18,832 56,496	7 25.225 6.530 19.592 26.113 4 6 75,328 19,491 58,473 77,564 2 2 368,816 95,471 206,223 381,724 94	5,758 20,275 27,033 6,928 3,173 60,529 80,693 20,879	20,954 27,979 7,240 62,638 83,517 21,610	21,712 28,958 7,492 64,830 86,440 22,366	22,479 29,972 7,755 67,099 89,465 23,149	23,265 31,021 8,027 69,448 92,597 23,959	24,000 32,105 8,308 71,878 95,838 24,798	24,922 33,230 8,598 74,234 99,192 25,666	25,725 34,393 8,899 76,998 102,664 26,554	26,698 35,597 9,211 79,693 106,257 27,494	27,632 36,843 9,533 82,482 109,976 28,455	28,599 38,132 9,857 85,369 113,825 29,452	20,000 30,467 88,257 117,809 422,009 576,812
Poling doot ansatzlinde 3 5% 3 5% Worker Compensation 3 5% 3 5% Director's & Officen' Liability Insurance 3 Sub-total Insurance Maintenance & Repair	8,226 15,702 23,945 44 80,264 240,733 220,977 83,0	20 15.259 21.678 5.609 16.828 22.4 25 248,158 332,211 85,969 257,879 343,8	37 5.005 17,417 23,222 6,009 39 88,968 266,905 365,873 92,082	10,025 24,035 0,219 276,246 360,328 \$5,305	18,657 24,876 6,437 19,315 285,915 381,220 94,641 285,922	0 25.747 6.652 19.005 26.645 1 2 394,563 102,093 306,279 406,372 50	5,005 20,005 27,501 7,130 5,005 216,009 422,005 100,365	21,409 28,546 7,385 228,094 437,459 112,192	22,159 22,545 7,645 339,577 452,770 117,154	22,934 30,579 7,912 351,463 460,617 121,255	23,737 31,649 8,109 863,764 405,918 125,498	24,553 32,757 8,475 276,485 561,994 128,891	25,428 33,904 8,773 389,673 519,564 134,637	26,313 35,090 9,080 400,311 537,745 139,542	27,220 36,318 9,307 417,427 556,570 144,012	28,192 37,589 9,725 432,037 576,650 149,653	29,179 38,905 10,057 447,158 596,211 154,270	30,200 40,207 462,809 617,879
Bayering 3.5% 3.5% Bayering 3.5% 3.5% Sopples 3.5% 3.5% Contracts 3.5% 3.5% Carloge and Trash Removal 3.5% 3.5%	82,879 248,837 331,516 85,7 11,150 29,750 53,000 81,7 22,266 28,4171 131,222 32,8 20,555 61,573 82,100 21,2	780 257,339 343,119 88,782 266,345 355,1 764 41,141 54,855 54,184 42,531 567,143 764 101,862 125,816 32,142 105,427 143,5 764 101,862 125,816 32,142 105,427 143,5 764 102,720 84,674 27,1927 65,365 37,9	28 91,882 275,668 367,558 95,066 75 14,691 44,072 50,762 15,205 63 35,372 199,117 145,449 27,645 46 22,756 68,269 91,020 22,653	285,317 380,422 98,434 2 45,654 00,019 15,737 112,936 150,581 38,963 2 70,659 94,212 24,377	225,303 303,737 101,880 305,639 47,211 62,347 16,286 48,863 116,889 155,852 40,327 120,986 73,132 97,509 25,230 75,691	9 407,518 102,445 316,336 421,781 100 3 65,151 56,856 50,573 67,431 77 9 161,307 417,786 125,244 150,856 50,973 1 161,007 417,786 125,244 150,952 42 1 100,922 26,114 76,341 190,454 2	3,135 327,408 436,544 112,956 7,445 52,343 60,731 18,055 8,139 128,597 172,735 44,711 7,028 81,083 108,110 27,973	238,867 451,823 115,909 54,175 72,234 18,600 134,133 178,843 45,276 83,920 111,894 28,953	350,727 467,636 521,001 55,071 74,762 19,345 138,827 185,103 47,895 85,858 115,810 29,965	363,003 494,004 f25,236 56,034 77,378 20,022 143,686 191,582 49,572 69,936 119,864 31,015	875,708 500,944 128,619 60,065 80,087 20,722 48,715 198,287 51,207 92,044 124,059 32,100	385,858 511,477 134,156 62,167 82,800 27,448 153,900 205,227 53,100 96,301 128,401 33,224	402,455 536,623 138,851 64,343 85,711 22,198 159,307 212,410 54,961 99,671 132,895 34,387	416,554 555,405 543,711 66,595 88,723 22,975 564,883 219,844 56,885 503,160 137,546 35,590	421,133 534,844 148,741 66,926 91,901 22,779 170,654 227,539 58,876 106,770 142,360 36,826	445,223 594,954 153,947 73,338 26,118 34,672 175,627 235,533 60,935 110,507 147,343 38,125	461,541 615,788 159,335 73,835 98,447 25,473 182,809 243,745 63,069 114,375 152,500 29,459	478,005 637,340 76,419 101,823 588,207 252,276 118,278 157,837
Becuty Pageoli Contract 3 5% 3 5% FVAC Regariar and Maintenance 3 5% 3 5% Nehicle and Maintenance Explorment Operation and Repairs 3 5% 3 5% Macellameous Operating and Maintenance & Repair Expenses Sub-Cold Maintenance & Repair Expenses	274,545 91,515 385,000 284,1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	154 94.7/8 378,872 294,099 98,033 392,1	32 304,382 101,464 405,857 315,047	105,015 420,052 325,073	100,621 434,754 237,456 112,495	5 449,301 349,328 116,433 445,730 36	1,523 120,508 482,001 374,77 	124,725 458,902 387,273	129,091 516,364 400,827	122,609 534,435 414,855	138,285 553,542 429,376	543,125 572,502 444,404	140,135 592,539 459,958	153,319 613,278 476,657	158,665 634,743 492,719	154,240 655,559 509,954	169,968 679,952 527,813	175,928 700,751
Supportive Services 3.5% 3.5% Commercial Expenses	in Connected Op Endpet Worksheet,	185,021 185,031 191,552 191,5	60 198,274 198,274	205,214 205,214	212,396 212,396 212,896	219,830 - 227,524 227,534	235,468 235,458	243,730 243,730	252,260 252,260	261,089 201,089	270,227 270,227	273,685 273,685	289,474 289,474	299,606 299,606	310,022 315,022	320,945 320,945	332,179 332,179	343,805 343,805
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES PUPA (wio Reserves/C). Base Rent/Bond Fees) Reserves/Cound Lesse Base Rent/Bond Fees Cound Lesse Base Rent Rend Monitorio Res	784,565 1,771,752 2,482,258 786,1 14,841 3,750 11,250 15,000 3,7 1,060 0,001 1,750 11,000 3,7	153 1,752,364 2,580,522 815,744 1,855,096 2,670,8 Note: Hidden columns are in between table columns. To upd 150 11,250 15,000 3,750 11,250 15,0 160 0,001 17,350 1,001 0,001 17,350	40 844,235 1,920,025 2,764,319 872,845 tatedatete values in yellow cells, manpulate each cell rather than dragging 60 3,750 11,250 15,000 3,750 60 1,031 0,031 15,300 3,750	1,987,235 2,861,070 596,429 2) across multiple cells. 11,250 15,000 3,750 9,200 17,250 3,058	11,250 15,000 2,750 11,250 0,007 17,250 15,000 2,750 11,250 0,007 17,750 1,008 0,007	5 1,64,850 968,847 2,201,273 1,172,128 1,60 5 15,000 1,750 11,250 15,000 3 1 12,920 1,058 9,931 12,950	2,757 2,280,387 3,283,144 1,037,854 1,750 11,250 15,000 3,750 1,058 9,207 12,380 3,080	2,360,201 3,398,054 1,074,178 11,250 15,000 3,750 9,201 12,300 3,058	11,250 15,000 1,775	2,528,306 3,640,081 1,150,687 2, 11,250 15,000 2,750 9,227 17,250 1,008	11,250 15,000 3,750 0,220 15,000 3,750 0,220 12,300 1,005	2700,345 3,890,345 1,232,645 2 11,250 15,000 3,750 9,200 17,750 3,000	1(250 15,000 1,750 9.221 12,200 1,000	2,501,289 4,177,076 1,220,440 11,250 15,000 3,750 9,251 12,250 3,058	1,002,834 4,323,274 1,966,655	1,107,024 4,474,585 1,414,488	1,216,717 4,631,199 1,463,985	1,220,236 4,750,251
Der werdenig fein Replacement Reserve Deposit Ober Regulard Reserve I Deposit Other Regulard Reserve I Deposit Other Regulard Reserve I Deposit	21,000 63,000 54,000 21,0 	200 63.000 84.000 27.000 63.000 84.0 	2.000 2.100 2.000 2.000 00 21.000 01.000 04.000 21.000	61,000 B4,000 21,000	61,000 B4,000 21,000 61,000	5 54,000 27,000 61,000 54,000 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	1,000 61,000 B4,000 21,000 	61,000 B4,000 21,000	61,000 BM,000 21,000	63,000 BM,000 21,000	4200 BH,000 21,000	63,000 B4,000 27,000	63,000 B4,000 27,000	63,000 B4,000 21,000	61000 M.000 21.000	62,000 84,000 21,000	63,000 B4,000 21,000	62,000 63,000
Required Reserve Depositin, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)	In Communic Op Rudger Worksheet,		00 27,848 82,543 111,320 27,848 30 872,142 2,003,567 2,875,789 901,692	 82,543 111,380 27,848 2,070,768 2,972,460 932,277 2;					 82,543 111,396 27,848 2,536,359 3,628,376 1,128,622		 83,543 111,390 27,648 700,339 3,878,873 1,218,808		 83,543 111,390 27,648 886,720 4,147,212 1,303,635			 82,543 111,390 27,648 2,191,478 4,585,879 1,442,335	 83,543 111,399 27,648 2,300,254 4,742,589 1,491,643	 83,543 111,280 2,412,829 4,904,681
PUPA (v/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/NUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amontized loans) Mad Date -Find Lender F	15,504 60,819 557,675 623,130 61,2 197 - Perm Laan - 305,549 305,549	229 567,250 628,490 61,668 565,597 627,2 Note: Hidden columns are in between total columns. To upd - 205,540 305,940 - 205,940 305,940	64 62,137 503,274 625,411 62,639 Statisticities values in yellow cells, manipulate each cell rather than chapping 42 - 3205,540 -	560,244 622,003 63,176 : across multiple cells. 305,549 305,549 - :	556,467 619,643 63,751 551,899 205,549 <u>305,549</u> - 305,549	9 615,650 64,366 546,433 610,864 6 9 <u>306,549 - 305,543 305,549</u>	5,024 540,216 605,240 65,724 - 305,549 305,549 -	533,006 598,734 66,482 305,549 <u>305,549</u> -	524,818 581,300 67,288 305,549 305,549 ·	515,589 582,887 68,151	205,294 573,445 69,874 205,549 <u>305,540</u> -	493,847 562,921 70,062 305,549 <u>305,549</u> -	491,198 551,259 71,118	467,285 538,483 72,249	452,042 526,292 73,459	435,404 508,863 74,754	417,298 492,052 76,139	397,652 473,791
Hard Dabt - Second Lander (HCD Program 0.42% pyrd, or other 2nd Lender) Hard Dabt - That & Lander (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Dabt - Fouth Lander Edit - Fouth Lander Commercial Mard Dabt Service	the comments re-annual increase, etc. 53,009 (59,265 212,367 53,0 comments re-annual increase, etc. comments re-annual re-annua	159,269 212,357 53,069 159,368 212,3 	57 53,099 159,268 212,337 53,089	159,253 212,357 53,099	150,260 212,357 53,089 159,260	8 212,357 53,089 159,358 212,357 5:	158,268 212,367 53,069	158,268 212,357 53,089	159,260 212,357 53,669	159,268 212,387 53,099	59,260 212,357 53,099	158,260 212,357 53,099	159,268 212,357 53,089	159,268 212,357 53,689	159,268 212,357 53,089	159,268 212,357 53,689	150,260 212,357 53,089	158,268 212,357
TOTALE HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minute DEBT SERVICE) Communication of your cash Plow Alterations of Commandia for a (DBR/serve) (PRP (resoluted proves))	53,069 464,817 517,306 53,0 7,730 102,859 111,224 8,1	009 464,817 517,905 53,009 464,817 517,9 449 102,454 110,574 8,578 100,780 193,3 	06 53,089 464,817 517,936 53,089 58 9,048 98,457 107,535 9,550	464,017 517,006 53,009 95,428 104,077 10,007	464,817 517,906 53,089 464,817 91,650 101,737 10,662 87,082	7 517,000 52,089 444,877 517,500 5 2 57,744 11,277 81,681 92,558 7 2 57,744 11,277 81,681 92,558 7 2 57,744 11,277 81,681 92,558 7 1,189 1,179	2,089 464,817 517,996 53,081 1,935 75,299 87,334 12,631	464,017 517,006 53,009 64,109 80,828 13,293	464,017 517,006 53,009 60,001 73,304 54,199	454,817 517,506 53,089 50,782 64,981 15,662	40,477 55,529 15,985	454,817 517,906 53,089 29,039 45,015 16,972	454,817 517,906 53,089 16,381 33,353 18,029	464,817 517,906 53,689 2,468 20,497 19,160	159,268 212,367 53,089 292,775 311,935 20,370	150,268 212,357 53,689 276,126 296,506 21,665	159,268 212,357 53,089 258,020 279,695 23,050	159,268 212,387 238,384 261,434
AVALABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MONCO DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL Below herein "and the file succession in two coldica. See solicy" 0.0%	05CR: 1.22	1.214 1.3 Note: Hidden columns are in between total columns. To upd						68,189 80,828 13,293 1.155	60,007 73,394 54,199 1.142	50,782 64,581 15,652 1.125	40,477 55,529 15,985	29,030 45,015 15,972 1.087	16,387 33,353 18,039	2,468 20,487 19,560	292,775 311,935 20,370 2.469	276,136 296,506 21,655 2.396	258,020 279,695 23,050 2.317	228,234 201,434 2.221
Balos Per-Servi Asant Mg Bes (increment in mar pojecta, see policy) 0.0% P Potomich Management Re (see policy for india) 7.0% 7.0% 7.0% Investor Services Rev (act. SP Asant Mg/ For f) (see policy for india) 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% Other Symmetric Non-amorphic Lander 1 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	e MDR-CD policy o annual increase 1,875 5,655 7,565 4,8 H KDI-CD policy to annual increase 1,875 5,625 7,566 1,8 Her comments re annual increase, etc.	65 18.705 25.609 6.703 20.110 26.8 773 5.625 7.500 1.673 5.633 7.5	14 7,173 21,518 28,081 7,675 5,623 7,500 1,875 	23.004 30,009 8,212 6,625 7,500 1,875	24.636 32.848 8.787 26,360 5,635 7,500 1.875 5,635 	0 35,147 9,407 28,206 37,607 11 5 7,500 1,675 5,625 7,500	0.060 30,160 40,240 10,764 1,875 5,625 7,500 1,875 	32,293 43,057 51,518 5,625 7,500 1,875	34,553 45,071 12,324 5,625 7,500 1,875	36,972 40,286 12,187 5,635 7,500 1,875	38,560 52,746 54,110 5,605 7,500 1,875	42,220 56,439 15,097 5,625 7,500 1,875	45,222 60,383 16,154 5,625 7,500 1,875	48,462 64,617 17,285 3,625 7,500 1,875	51.855 00,140 18.495 5.625 7,500 1.875	55,465 73,979 19,790 5,625 7,500 1,875	59,369 79,158 21,175 5,625 7,500 1,875	63,534 64,692 5,625 7,500
Non-amorting Loan Print - Lander 2 Datemid Daveloper Files (Enter ark >= Max Files from row 131) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHICD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH / LOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHICD)	100 Comments re anvual locasas, etc	- 20,944 20,944 - 20,450 30,4 49 64,264 72,502 8,578 64,195 72,7 (0) 33,070 38,679 0 36,556 36,5			31,632 31,632 - 28,466 61,893 71,880 10,662 60,673 29,757 29,757 0 20,011	6 28,486 - 24,652 34,853 1 74,133 11,277 55,683 69,969 f 1 26,611 (0) 22,903 22,983	- 20,734 20,734 - (,235 56,539 68,474 12,635 0 10,860 10,860 0	16,073 16,073 - 53,991 66,633 12,293 14,199 14,199 (0)	10,849 10,849	5,030 5,030 - 47,627 61,826 15,062 - 3,155 3,155 0				54,647 72,117 19,160 (51,620) (51,620) ·		61,110 81,479 21,665 215,026 215,826 0	64,994 85,658 22,050 193,037 193,037 0	
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? Yes Y Will Project Deler Developer Fee? Yes 1at Residual Receipts Split - Lander/Delered Developer Fee 50% / 50% 2 2nd Residual Receipts Split - Lander/Lower 67% / 33%	Arr Vis your Indicated Lettor: 2011 2012	Dut Dav Fas Dut Dav F Groest Gross Annat Linst Annat Linst 30,007 37,5 30,944 71,4		Def Dav Ale Eccenti Annal Linti 33,360 142,325		Def Dev Fae Def Dev Fae Excess Annal Linet Annal Linet 27,540 23,625 209,440 234,305	Def Dev Fee Success Annual Linet 19,727 200,039	Def Dev Fee Exceeds Annual Cher 15, 136 271, 112	Def Dev Fee Exceeds Annual Linet 9,011 281,081	Def Dev Fee Exceeds Annual Clinit 4,003 205,001								
MORCO RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE		39,007 37,5 30,964 78,4	22 30,657 04 114,929	33,389 149,325	30,825 180,857	27,549 22,925 209,443 234,305	19,797 255,039	15,136 271,112	9,911 281,961	4,003 286,991	285,991	286,991	286,991					
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Date Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE PRCD Residual Receipts Amount Date 45.53% E 45.53% E 45.53% E	licoting per por stal share of all suft det ana, and MCACD resolution monitorin policy	20.736 1929 20.736 1929 17.332 1955		17.678 17.678		14.400. 12.522 14.400 12.522 12.115 10.405	10.274 10.274	7,724 7,734 6,464	4,000	1.719 1.719					85.448 85.448 71,415	78.037	70, 902 70, 902	61,455 61,455 51,365
Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due 0.00% Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due 0.00% Total Non-ACHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions	an, an HCD mediat most poly. 35,550	17,332 	56 15,837 - - 56 15,837	54,275 - - 	13,548	12,115 00,465 12,115 50,465	0,595 - - 0,596	0,454 - - 0,454	4,006	1,435					71,415	65,253 	50,589 - - 50,589	51,305 - - 51,365
below) Ower Dishtution/Incertive Management Fee Other Dishtutiona/Uses Final Balance (should be zero)									-				<u> </u>		78,432	71,675	64,346	56,412 56,412
REFLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits Reservent Reserve Windowski (deally lised to CNA)	84,600	84,000 198,0 84,000 84,0 168,000 252,0	66 235,000 66 84,000 66 336,000 00 \$2,000	336,000 84,000 - - 420,000 52,500	420,000 84,000 504,000	564,000 588,000 84,000 84,000 586,000 672,000 513,000 544,000	672,000 84,000 - 756,000 54,500	756,000 84,000 - 840,000 25,000	540,000 54,000	924,000 84,000 - 1,000,000 55,000	1,008,000	1,092,000 54,000	1,170,000 84,000 1,200,000 \$7,500	1,280,000 84,000 - 1,244,000 58,000	1,344,000 84,000 1,428,000 58,500	1,428,000	1,512,000 84,000 - 1,556,000 53,500	1,526,000
Replacement Reserve Interest RR Reserve States OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE	RR Balance/Unit \$500	\$1,000 \$1,50	60 336,000 00 \$2,000	422,000 52,500	504,000 53,000	548,000 672,000 53,500 54,000	756,000 54,500	848,000 55,000	840,000 84,000 924,000 25,000	1,008,000	1,092,000 55,500	1,178,000 57,000	1,260,000 57,500	1,344,000 58,000	1,428,000 58,500	1,420,000 84,000 1,512,000 53,000	1,596,000	1,688,000 \$10,000
Operating Reserve Starting Eakinoe Operating Reserve Daposta Operating Reserve Uthdrawala Operating Reserve Interest OR Running Balance							- - - -		-		1,000,000 84,000 	1,082,080 84,080 1,178,080 27,000						1.995.000 64,000 510,000
	N of Prior Yr-Op Elige + Debt Service			-	9.0%						0.0%		a.m.	0.0%		-		0.0%
Oher Reserve 1 Wildstanuis Other Reserve 1 Internat Other Regulated Reserve 1 Running Balance OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE					•		<u> </u>											
Oter Reserve 2 Starting Balance Oter Reserve 2 Deposts Oter Reserve 2 Wethrawis Oter Reserve 2 Wethrawis Oter Reserve 2 Internat	-			-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	· ·	
Other Required Reserve 2 Running Balance	-			-		• •			-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-

		Exhibit C						
					ate:			
$\Box \text{ Initial Certification } \Box 1^{\text{st}} \text{ Recertification } \Box \text{ Other} \text{ (MM/DD/YY)}$								
				VELOPMI	ENT DAT		1)	
Property	Name:					unty:	BIN #	:
Address:					Unit Nun	nber:	# Bedrooms	3:
		PART II.	HOUSE	EHOLD C	OMPOSI	ΓΙΟΝ		
HH		First Name & Mid		Relationship		Date of Birth	F/T Student	Social Security
Mbr #	Last Name	Initial		of House		(MM/DD/YYYY)	(Y or N)	or Alien Reg. No.
1				HEA	D			
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
	PART	III. GROSS AN	NUAL	INCOME	(USE AN	NUAL AMOUN	TS)	
HH Mba#	(A)	Soc. Sec	(B)		D-11	(C)	04	(D)
Mbr #	Employment or Wages	500. 500	unity/Per	nsions	Publi	c Assistance	Otr	er Income
TOTALS	ф.	¢			¢		¢	
Ψ Ψ				\$ ТОТАІ		\$		
Add totals from (A) through (D), aboveTOTAL INCOME (E):\$								
		PART		COME FR		CTS		
Hshld Mbr #	(F) Type of Asset		(G) C/I		(H) Cash Value	of Asset	Annual In	(I) come from Asset
	51							
		ТОТ	TALS:	\$			\$	
	Column (H) Total		ook Rate				_	
	over \$5000 \$		2.00%	OTAL DIG		Imputed Income	\$	1
Enter the g	reater of the total of column I,	or J: imputed incom	ne To	OTAL INC	OME FRO	M ASSETS (K)	\$	
	(L) Total Ani	ual Household I	ncome	from all S	ources [A	Add $(E) + (K)$]	\$	
		HOUSEHOLD	CERT	IFICATIO	N & SIG	NATURES		

The information on this form will be used to determine maximum income eligibility. I/we have provided for each person(s) set forth in Part II acceptable verification of current anticipated annual income. I/we agree to notify the landlord immediately upon any member of the household moving out of the unit or any new member moving in. I/we agree to notify the landlord immediately upon any member student.

Under penalties of perjury, I/we certify that the information presented in this Certification is true and accurate to the best of my/our knowledge and belief. The undersigned further understands that providing false representations herein constitutes an act of fraud. False, misleading or incomplete information may result in the termination of the lease agreement.

Signature

(Date)

Signature

(Date)

Signature

(Date)

Signature

(Date)

	PART V. DET	ERMINATION OF IN	NCOME ELIGIBILITY	
	EHOLD INCOME ALL SOURCES: tem (L) on page 1 \$			RECERTIFICATION ONLY: Current Income Limit x 140%:
Current Income Limi	t per Family Size: \$		Household Size at M	Household Income exceeds 140% at recertification:
		PART VI. REN	JT	
	Tenant Paid Rent Utility Allowance		Rent Assistance: Other non-optional charges	
(Tenant naid rent plus Utility Allowance &			Unit Meets Rent Restrictio	
Maximum Rent I	Limit for this unit: \$			
	P	PART VII. STUDENT	STATUS	
ARE ALL OCCUPANTS FUI	LL TIME STUDENTS?		student explanation* ttach documentation)	 *Student Explanation: 1 AFDC / TANF Assistance 2 Job Training Program 3 Single Parent/Dependent Child 4 Married/Joint Return 5 Former Foster Care
<u> </u>				
Mark the program(s) listed requirements. Under each p	d below (a. through e.)		ld's unit will be counted	toward the property's occupancy rtification/recertification.
a. Tax Credit 🛛	b. HOME 🗆	c. Tax Exempt	d. AHDP	e
See Part V above.	Income Status $\Box \leq 50\%$ AMGI $\Box \leq 60\%$ AMGI $\Box \leq 80\%$ AMGI $\Box OI^{**}$	Income Status 50% AMGI 60% AMGI 80% AMGI OI** ed over-income (OI) accor	Income Status 50% AMGI 80% AMGI OI** ding to eligibility requireme	Income Status
L				

SIGNATURE OF OWNER/REPRESENTATIVE

Based on the representations herein and upon the proofs and documentation required to be submitted, the individual(s) named in Part II of this Tenant Income Certification is/are eligible under the provisions of Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and the Land Use Restriction Agreement (if applicable), to live in a unit in this Project.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER/REPRESENTATIVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING TENANT INCOME CERTIFICATION

This form is to be completed by the owner or an authorized representative.

Part I - Development Data

Check the appropriate box for Initial Certification (move-in), Recertification (annual recertification), or Other. If Other, designate the purpose of the recertification (i.e., a unit transfer, a change in household composition, or other state-required recertification).

Move-in Date	Enter the date the tenant has or will take occupancy of the unit.
Effective Date	Enter the effective date of the certification. For move-in, this should be the move-in date. For annual recertification, this effective date should be no later than one year from the effective date of the previous (re)certification.
Property Name	Enter the name of the development.
County	Enter the county (or equivalent) in which the building is located.
BIN #	Enter the Building Identification Number (BIN) assigned to the building (from IRS Form 8609).
Address	Enter the address of the building.
Unit Number	Enter the unit number.
# Bedrooms	Enter the number of bedrooms in the unit.

Part II - Household Composition

List all occupants of the unit. State each household member's relationship to the head of household by using one of the following coded definitions:

Н	-	Head of Household	S	-	Spouse
А	-	Adult co-tenant	0	-	Other family member
С	-	Child	F	-	Foster child(ren)/adult(s)
L	-	Live-in caretaker	Ν	-	None of the above

Enter the date of birth, student status, and social security number or alien registration number for each occupant.

If there are more than 7 occupants, use an additional sheet of paper to list the remaining household members and attach it to the certification.

Part III - Annual Income

See HUD Handbook 4350.3 for complete instructions on verifying and calculating income, including acceptable forms of verification.

From the third party verification forms obtained from each income source, enter the gross amount anticipated to be received for the twelve months from the effective date of the (re)certification. Complete a separate line for each income-earning member. List **each** respective household member number from Part II. Include anticipated income only if documentation exists verifying pending employment. If any adult states zero-income, please note "zero" in the columns of Part III.

Column (A)	Enter the annual amount of wages, salaries, tips, commissions, bonuses, and other income from employment; distributed profits and/or net income from a business.
Column (B)	Enter the annual amount of Social Security, Supplemental Security Income, pensions, military retirement, etc.
Column (C)	Enter the annual amount of income received from public assistance (i.e., TANF, general assistance disability, etc.).

Column (D)	Enter the annual amount of alimony, child support, unemployment benefits, or any other income regularly received by the household.
Row (E)	Add the totals from columns (A) through (D), above. Enter this amount.

Part IV - Income from Assets

See HUD Handbook 4350.3 for complete instructions on verifying and calculating income from assets, including acceptable forms of verification.

From the third party verification forms obtained from each asset source, list the gross amount anticipated to be received during the twelve months from the effective date of the certification. List the respective household member number from Part II and complete a separate line for each member.

Column (F)	List the type of asset (i.e., checking account, savings account, etc.)
Column (G)	Enter C (for current, if the family currently owns or holds the asset), or I (for imputed, if the family has disposed of the asset for less than fair market value within two years of the effective date of (re)certification).
Column (H)	Enter the cash value of the respective asset.
Column (I)	Enter the anticipated annual income from the asset (i.e., savings account balance multiplied by the annual interest rate).
TOTALS	Add the total of Column (H) and Column (I), respectively.

If the total in Column (H) is greater than \$5,000, you must do an imputed calculation of asset income. Enter the Total Cash Value, multiply by 2% and enter the amount in (J), Imputed Income.

Row (K)	Enter the greater of the total in Column (I) or (J)	
Row (L)	Total Annual Household Income From all Sources	Add (E) and (K) and enter the total

HOUSEHOLD CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURES

After all verifications of income and/or assets have been received and calculated, each household member age 18 or older <u>must</u> sign and date the Tenant Income Certification. For move-in, it is recommended that the Tenant Income Certification be signed no earlier than 5 days prior to the effective date of the certification.

	Part V – Determination of Income Eligibility
Total Annual Household Income from all Sources	Enter the number from item (L).
Current Income Limit per Family Size	Enter the Current Move-in Income Limit for the household size.
Household income at move-in Household size at move-in	For recertifications, only. Enter the household income from the move-in certification. On the adjacent line, enter the number of household members from the move-in certification.
Household Meets Income Restriction	Check the appropriate box for the income restriction that the household meets according to what is required by the set-aside(s) for the project.
Current Income Limit x 140%	For recertifications only. Multiply the Current Maximum Move-in Income Limit by 140% and enter the total. 140% is based on the Federal Set-Aside of 20/50 or 40/60, as elected by the owner for the property, not deeper targeting elections of 30%, 40%, 45%, 50%, etc. Below, indicate whether the household income exceeds that total. If the Gross Annual Income at recertification is greater than 140% of the current income limit, then the available unit rule must be followed.

Part VI - Rent

Tenant Paid Rent	Enter the amount the tenant pays toward rent (not including rent assistance payments such as Section 8).
Rent Assistance	Enter the amount of rent assistance, if any.
Utility Allowance	Enter the utility allowance. If the owner pays all utilities, enter zero.
Other non-optional charges	Enter the amount of <u>non-optional</u> charges, such as mandatory garage rent, storage lockers, charges for services provided by the development, etc.
Gross Rent for Unit	Enter the total of Tenant Paid Rent plus Utility Allowance and other non-optional charges.
Maximum Rent Limit for this unit	Enter the maximum allowable gross rent for the unit.
Unit Meets Rent Restriction at	Check the appropriate rent restriction that the unit meets according to what is required by the set-aside(s) for the project.
	Part VII - Student Status

If all household members are full time* students, check "yes". If at least one household member is not a full time student, check "no".

If "yes" is checked, the appropriate exemption <u>must</u> be listed in the box to the right. If none of the exemptions apply, the household is ineligible to rent the unit.

*Full time is determined by the school the student attends.

Part VIII – Program Type

Mark the program(s) for which this household's unit will be counted toward the property's occupancy requirements. Under each program marked, indicate the household's income status as established by this certification/recertification. If the property does not participate in the HOME, Tax-Exempt Bond, Affordable Housing Disposition, or other housing program, leave those sections blank.

Tax Credit	See Part V above.
HOME	If the property participates in the HOME program and the unit this household will occupy will count towards the HOME program set-asides, mark the appropriate box indicting the household's designation.
Tax Exempt	If the property participates in the Tax Exempt Bond program, mark the appropriate box indicating the household's designation.
AHDP	If the property participates in the Affordable Housing Disposition Program (AHDP), and this household's unit will count towards the set-aside requirements, mark the appropriate box indicting the household's designation.
Other	If the property participates in any other affordable housing program, complete the information as appropriate.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER/REPRESENTATIVE

It is the responsibility of the owner or the owner's representative to sign and date this document immediately following execution by the resident(s).

The responsibility of documenting and determining eligibility (including completing and signing the Tenant Income Certification form) and ensuring such documentation is kept in the tenant file is extremely important and should be conducted by someone well trained in tax credit compliance.

These instructions should not be considered a complete guide on tax credit compliance. The responsibility for compliance with federal program regulations lies with the owner of the building(s) for which the credit is allowable.

EXHIBIT D

First Source Hiring Requirements and Numerical Goals

Borrower's use of Funds triggers the following hiring requirements imposed by the City's First Source Hiring Ordinance (San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 83). Borrower will, or will require its general contractor to, separately execute a First Source Hiring Agreement with the City as set forth below, although the lack of such a separate execution will not affect the requirements of Chapter 83 as incorporated herein.

A. <u>Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference</u>. The provisions of Chapter 83 of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Contractor will comply fully with, and be bound by, all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapter, including but not limited to the remedies provided therein. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 83.

B. <u>First Source Hiring Agreement</u>. On or before the effective date of the Ground Lease, Borrower will, or will require its general contractor to, enter into a first source hiring agreement ("FSH Agreement") with the City, that will include the terms as set forth in Section 83.9(b). Borrower also enter into a FSH Agreement with the City for any other work that it performs in the City.

C. <u>Hiring Decisions</u>. Borrower or its general contractor will make the final determination of whether an Economically Disadvantaged Individual referred by the System is "qualified" for the position.

D. <u>Exceptions</u>. Upon application by Contractor, the First Source Hiring Administration may grant an exception to any or all of the requirements of Chapter 83 in any situation where it concludes that compliance with this Chapter would cause economic hardship.

E. <u>Liquidated Damages</u>. Borrower agrees:

1. To be liable to the City for liquidated damages as provided in this Section;

2. To be subject to the procedures governing enforcement of breaches of contracts based on violations of contract provisions required by this Chapter as set forth in this Section;

3. That the Borrower's commitment to comply with this Chapter is a material element of the City's consideration for this contract; that the failure of the contractor to comply with the contract provisions required by this Chapter will cause harm to the City and the public which is significant and substantial but extremely difficult to quantity; that the harm to the City includes not only the financial cost of funding public assistance programs but also the insidious but impossible to quantify harm that this community and its families suffer as a result

of unemployment; and that the assessment of liquidated damages of up to \$5,000 for every notice of a new hire for an entry level position improperly withheld by the contractor from the first source hiring process, as determined by the FSHA during its first investigation of a contractor, does not exceed a fair estimate of the financial and other damages that the City suffers as a result of the contractor's failure to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations.

4. That the continued failure by a contractor to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations will cause further significant and substantial harm to the City and the public, and that a second assessment of liquidated damages of up to \$10,000 for each entry level position improperly withheld from the FSHA, from the time of the conclusion of the first investigation forward, does not exceed the financial and other damages that the City suffers as a result of the contractor's continued failure to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations;

5. That in addition to the cost of investigating alleged violations under this Section, the computation of liquidated damages for purposes of this Section is based on the following data:

a. The average length of stay on public assistance in San Francisco's County Adult Assistance Program is approximately 41 months at an average monthly grant of \$348 per month, totaling approximately \$14,379; and

b. In 2004, the retention rate of adults placed in employment programs funded under the Workforce Investment Act for at least the first six months of employment was 84.4%. Since qualified individuals under the First Source program face far fewer barriers to employment than their counterparts in programs funded by the Workforce Investment Act, it is reasonable to conclude that the average length of employment for an individual whom the First Source Program refers to a contractor and who is hired in an entry level position is at least one year; therefore, liquidated damages that total \$5,000 for first violations and \$10,000 for subsequent violations as determined by FSHA constitute a fair, reasonable, and conservative attempt to quantify the harm caused to the City by the failure of a contractor to comply with its first source referral contractual obligations.

6. That the failure of contractors to comply with this Chapter, except property contractors, may be subject to the debarment and monetary penalties set forth in Sections 6.80 et seq. of the San Francisco Administrative Code, as well as any other remedies available under the contract or at law; and

7. That in the event the City is the prevailing party in a civil action to recover liquidated damages for breach of a contract provision required by this Chapter, the contractor will be liable for the City's costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

Violation of the requirements of Chapter 83 is subject to an assessment of liquidated damages in the amount of \$5,000 for every new hire for an Entry Level Position improperly withheld from the first source hiring process. The assessment of liquidated damages and the evaluation of any defenses or mitigating factors will be made by the FSHA.

F. <u>Subcontracts</u>. Any subcontract entered into by Borrower or its general contractor will require the subcontractor to comply with the requirements of Chapter 83 and will contain contractual obligations substantially the same as those set forth in this Section.

<u>EXHIBIT E</u> Governmental Requirements

Prevailing Wages and Working Conditions. Any undefined, initially-1. capitalized term used in this Section shall have the meaning given to such term in San Francisco Administrative Code Section 6.1. Every contract for the rehabilitation or construction of housing assisted with Funds must comply with Chapter I (commencing with Section 1720) of Part 7 of the California Labor Code (pertaining to the payment of prevailing wages and administered by the California Department of Industrial Relations) and contain a provision requiring: (1) the payment of not less than the Prevailing Rate of Wage to all laborers and mechanics employed in the development of any part of the housing, (2) provide the same hours, working conditions and benefits as in each case are provided for similar work performed in San Francisco County, and (3) employ Apprentices in accordance with state law and San Francisco Administrative Code Section 6.22(n), (collectively, "Prevailing Wage Requirements"). The Prevailing Wage Requirements of this Section apply to all laborers and mechanics employed in the development of the Project, including portions other than the assisted Units. Borrower agrees to cooperate with the City in any action or proceeding against a Contractor or Subcontractor that fails to comply with the Prevailing Wage Requirements. If applicable, Borrower must include, and require its Contractors and Subcontractors (regardless of tier) to include, the Prevailing Wage Requirements and the agreement to cooperate in City enforcement actions in any Construction Contract with specific reference to San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 6.

2. <u>Environmental Review</u>. The Project will meet the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (Cal. Pub. Res. Code §§ 2100 *et seq.*) and implementing regulations.

3. <u>Conflict of Interest</u>.

Except for approved eligible administrative or personnel costs, no (a) employee, agent, consultant, officer or official of Borrower or the City who exercises or has exercised any function or responsibilities with respect to activities assisted by Funds, in whole or in part, or who is in a position to participate in a decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to such activities, may obtain a financial interest in or benefit from the activities assisted under this Agreement, or have an interest, direct or indirect, in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or in the proceeds thereunder either for himself/herself or for those with whom he/she has family or business ties, during his/her tenure and for one year thereafter. In order to carry out the purpose of this Section, Borrower will incorporate, or cause to be incorporated, in all contracts, subcontracts and agreements relating to activities assisted under the Agreement, a provision similar to that of this Section. Borrower will be responsible for obtaining compliance with conflict of interest provisions by the parties with whom it contracts and, in the event of a breach, Borrower will take prompt and diligent action to cause the breach to be remedied and compliance to be restored.

(b) Borrower represents that it is familiar with the provisions of Section 15.103 of the San Francisco Charter, Article III, Chapter 2 of the San Francisco Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, and Sections 1090 through 1097 and 87100 *et seq.* of the California Government Code, all of which relate to prohibited conflicts of interest in connection with government contracts. Borrower certifies that it knows of no facts that constitute a violation of any of these provisions and agrees to notify the City immediately if Borrower at any time obtains knowledge of facts constituting a violation.

(c) In the event of any violation of the conflict of interest prohibitions, Borrower agrees that the City may refuse to consider any future application for funding from Borrower or any entity related to Borrower until the violation has been corrected to the City's satisfaction, in the City's sole discretion.

4. <u>Disability Access</u>. Borrower will comply with all applicable disability access Laws, including the Americans With Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 1201 *et seq.*), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act (29 U.S.C. § 794) and the Fair Housing Amendments Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 *et seq.*). Borrower is responsible for determining which disability access Laws apply to the Project, including those applicable due to the use of Funds. In addition, before occupancy of the Project, Borrower will provide to the City a written reasonable accommodations policy that indicates how Borrower will respond to requests by disabled individuals for accommodations in Units and common areas of the Project.

5. <u>Lead-Based Paint</u>. Borrower will satisfy the requirements of Chapter 36 of the San Francisco Building Code ("Work Practices for Exterior Lead-Based Paint") and the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 4821 *et seq.*) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR part 35. Borrower will also comply with the

provisions contained in 17 CCR 350000 *et seq.*, and 8 CCR 1532.1 and all other applicable Laws governing lead-based hazards.

6. <u>Relocation</u>. Borrower will comply with any applicable requirements of the California Relocation Assistance Act (Cal. Gov. Code §§ 7260 *et seq.*) and implementing regulations in Title 25, Chapter 6 of the California Administrative Code and similar Laws.

7. <u>Low-Income Hiring Requirements</u>. The use of Funds triggers compliance with certain hiring requirements imposed by the City's First Source Hiring Ordinance (S.F. Admin. Code Chapter 83). To ensure compliance with those requirements, Borrower must include the provisions attached as **Exhibit D** in its contract with the general contractor for the Project. Borrower will be responsible to the City for ensuring compliance with the requirements listed on **Exhibit D**.

8. <u>Non-Discrimination in City Contracts and Benefits Ordinance</u>.

(a) <u>Borrower Will Not Discriminate</u>. In the performance of this Agreement, Borrower agrees not to discriminate against any employee, City and County employee working with Borrower or any subcontractor, applicant for employment with Borrower or any subcontractor, or against any person seeking accommodations, advantages, facilities, privileges, services or membership in all business, social or other establishments or organizations operated by Borrower on the basis of the fact or perception of a person's race, color, creed, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, domestic partner status, marital status, height, weight, disability or Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome or HIV status (AIDS/HIV status), or association with members of such protected classes, or in retaliation for opposition to discrimination against such classes.

(b) <u>Subcontracts</u>. Borrower will incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Sections 12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code. Borrower's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection will constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

(c) <u>Non-Discrimination in Benefits</u>. Borrower does not as of the date of this Agreement and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco or where the work is being performed for the City or elsewhere within the United States, discriminate in the provision of bereavement leave, family medical leave, health benefits, membership or membership discounts, moving expenses, pension and retirement benefits or travel benefits, as well as any benefits other than the benefits specified above, between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses, and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, where the domestic partnership has been registered with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing such registration, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 12B.2(b) of the San Francisco Administrative Code. (d) <u>Condition to Contract</u>. As a condition to this Agreement, Borrower will execute the "Chapter 12B Declaration: Nondiscrimination in Contracts and Benefits" form (Form CMD-12B-101) with supporting documentation and secure the approval of the executed form by the San Francisco Contract Monitoring Division.

(e) <u>Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference</u>. The provisions of Chapters 12B ("Nondiscrimination in Contracts") and 12C ("Nondiscrimination in Property Contracts") of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Borrower will comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapters of the Administrative Code, including the remedies provided in such Chapters. Without limiting the foregoing, Borrower understands that pursuant to Sections 12B.2(h) and 12C.3(g) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, a penalty of \$50 for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of this Agreement may be assessed against Borrower and/or deducted from any payments due Borrower.

9. <u>MacBride Principles</u>. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 12F.5, City urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to move towards resolving employment inequities, and encourages such companies to abide by the MacBride Principles. The City urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles. By signing below, the person executing this agreement on behalf of Borrower acknowledges and agrees that he or she has read and understood this Section.

10. <u>Tropical Hardwood & Virgin Redwood Ban</u>. Pursuant to § 804(b) of the San Francisco Environment Code, City urges all grantees and borrowers not to import, purchase, obtain or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.

11. <u>Preservative-Treated Wood Containing Arsenic</u>. Borrower may not purchase preservative-treated wood products containing arsenic until the Deed of Trust has been fully reconveyed unless an exemption from the requirements of Chapter 13 of the San Francisco Environment Code is obtained from the Department of Environment under Section 1304 of the Code. The term "preservative-treated wood containing arsenic" will mean wood treated with a preservative that contains arsenic, elemental arsenic, or an arsenic copper combination, including, but not limited to, chromated copper arsenate preservative, ammoniacal copper zinc arsenate preservative, or ammoniacal copper arsenate preservative. Borrower may purchase preservative-treated wood products on the list of environmentally preferable alternatives prepared and adopted by the Department of the Environment. This provision does not preclude Borrower from purchasing preservative-treated wood containing arsenic for saltwater immersion. The term "saltwater immersion" will mean a pressure-treated wood that is used for construction purposes or facilities that are partially or totally immersed in saltwater.

12. <u>Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties</u>. Any borrower, grantee, contractor, subcontractor or consultant who submits a false claim will be liable to the City for the statutory penalties set forth in that section. A borrower, grantee, contractor, subcontractor or consultant will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to the City if the borrower, grantee, contractor, subcontractor or consultant:

(a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of the City a false claim or request for payment or approval;

(b) knowingly makes, uses or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by the City;

(c) conspires to defraud the City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by the City;

(d) knowingly makes, uses or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to the City; or

(e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to the City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to the City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

13. <u>Sunshine Ordinance</u>.

(a) Borrower acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement and the Application Documents are subject to Section 67.24(e) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, which provides that contracts, including this Agreement, grantee's bids, responses to Requests for Proposals (RFPs) and all other records of communications between City and persons or entities seeking contracts, will be open to inspection immediately after a contract has been awarded. Nothing in such Section 67.24(e) (as it exists on the date hereof) requires the disclosure of a private person's or organization's net worth or other proprietary financial data submitted for qualification for a contract or other benefit until and unless that person or organization is awarded the contract or benefit. All information provided by Borrower that is covered by such Section 67.24(e) (as it may be amended from time to time) will be made available to the public upon request. Further, Borrower specifically agrees that any meeting of the governing body of its general partner/manager that addresses any matter relating to the Project or to Borrower's performance under this Agreement will be conducted as a passive meeting.

(b) By executing this Agreement, Borrower agrees to comply with the provisions of Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code to the extent applicable. By executing this Agreement, Borrower agrees to open its meetings and

records to the public in the manner set forth in Sections 12L.4 and 12L.5 of the San Francisco Administrative Code. Borrower further agrees to make good faith efforts to promote community membership on its Board of Directors in the manner set forth in Section 12L.6 of the Administrative Code. Borrower acknowledges that its material failure to comply with any of the provisions of this paragraph will constitute a material breach of this Agreement. Borrower further acknowledges that such material breach of the Agreement will be grounds for the City to terminate and/or not renew the Agreement, partially or in its entirety.

(c) In accordance with the Citizen's Right to Know Act of 1998 (S. F. Admin. Code Chapter 79), no officer, department, board or commission of the City may approve a City Project, as defined in Chapter 79, unless a sign has been posted on the applicable property at least fifteen (15) days before approval. A City Project is a project that involves new construction, a change in use or a significant expansion of an existing use where the City funding for the project is \$50,000 or more. If the Loan will be used for a City Project, this Agreement will not become effective until fifteen (15) days following the posting of the requisite sign, or, in the alternative, thirty (30) days following the delivery of written notices to residents and owners within 300 feet of the Site, and the City will have the right to nullify or revoke this Agreement without cost or liability of any sort whatsoever at any time before that date. If Borrower believes that this Agreement relates to a City Project and that the requisite sign has not been posted, Borrower will notify the City so that the City may determine the applicability of Chapter 79, and, if necessary, post the requisite sign.

14. <u>Prohibition on Use of Public Funds for Political Activities.</u> Borrower will comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12G, which prohibits funds appropriated by the City for this Agreement from being expended to participate in, support, or attempt to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure. Borrower is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12G.

15. <u>Nondisclosure of Private Information</u>. Borrower has read and agrees to the terms set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Sections 12.M.2, "Nondisclosure of Private Information", and 12M.3, "Enforcement" of Administrative Code Chapter 12M, "Protection of Private Information," which are incorporated herein as if fully set forth. Borrower agrees that any failure of Borrower to comply with the requirements of Section 12M.2 of this Chapter will be a material breach of the Agreement. In such an event, in addition to any other remedies available to it under equity or law, the City may terminate the Agreement, bring a false claim action against Borrower pursuant to Chapter 6 or Chapter 21 of the Administrative Code, or debar Borrower.

16. <u>Graffiti Removal</u>. Graffiti is detrimental to the health, safety and welfare of the community in that it promotes a perception in the community that the laws protecting public and private property can be disregarded with impunity. This perception fosters a sense of disrespect of the law that results in an increase in crime; degrades the community and leads to urban blight; is detrimental to property values, business opportunities and the enjoyment of life; is inconsistent with the City's property maintenance goals and aesthetic standards; and results in additional graffiti and in other properties becoming the target of graffiti unless it is quickly removed from public and private property. Graffiti results in visual pollution and is a public nuisance. Graffiti will be abated as quickly as possible to avoid detrimental impacts on the City and County and its residents, and to prevent the further spread of graffiti.

Borrower will remove all graffiti from any real property owned or (a) leased by Borrower in the City and County of San Francisco within forty eight (48) hours of the earlier of Borrower's (a) discovery or notification of the graffiti or (b) receipt of notification of the graffiti from the Department of Public Works. This section is not intended to require a Borrower to breach any lease or other agreement that it may have concerning its use of the real property. The term "graffiti" means any inscription, word, figure, marking or design that is affixed, marked, etched, scratched, drawn or painted on any building, structure, fixture or other improvement, whether permanent or temporary, including by way of example only and without limitation, signs, banners, billboards and fencing surrounding construction sites, whether public or private, without the consent of the owner of the property or the owner's authorized agent, and which is visible from the public right-of-way. "Graffiti" will not include: (1) any sign or banner that is authorized by, and in compliance with, the applicable requirements of the San Francisco Public Works Code, the San Francisco Planning Code or the San Francisco Building Code; or (2) any mural or other painting or marking on the property that is protected as a work of fine art under the California Art Preservation Act (California Civil Code Sections 987 et seq.) or as a work of visual art under the Federal Visual Artists Rights Act of 1990 (17 U.S.C. §§ 101 et seq.).

(b) Any failure of Borrower to comply with this section of this Agreement will constitute an Event of Default of this Agreement.

17. <u>Resource-Efficient Building Ordinance</u>. Borrower acknowledges that the City and County of San Francisco has enacted San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 7 relating to resource-efficient City buildings and resource-efficient pilot projects. Borrower hereby agrees it will comply with the applicable provisions of such code sections as such sections may apply to the Property.

18. Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions.

(a) Borrower agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of Chapter 12T "City Contractor/Subcontractor Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions," of the San Francisco Administrative Code (Chapter 12T), including the remedies provided, and implementing regulations, as may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 12T are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. The text of the Chapter 12T is available on the web at www.sfgov.org/olse/fco. A partial listing of some of Borrower's obligations under Chapter 12T is set forth in this Section. Borrower is required to comply with all of the applicable provisions of 12T, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement will have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12T.

(b) The requirements of Chapter 12T will only apply to a Borrower's or Subcontractor's operations to the extent those operations are in furtherance of the

performance of this Agreement, will apply only to applicants and employees who would be or are performing work in furtherance of this Agreement, will apply only when the physical location of the employment or prospective employment of an individual is wholly or substantially within the City of San Francisco, and will not apply when the application in a particular context would conflict with federal or state law or with a requirement of a government agency implementing federal or state law.

(c) Borrower will incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Chapter 12T, and will require all subcontractors to comply with such provisions. Borrower's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection will constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

(d) Borrower or Subcontractor will not inquire about, require disclosure of, or if such information is received base an Adverse Action on an applicant's or potential applicant for employment, or employee's: (1) Arrest not leading to a Conviction, unless the Arrest is undergoing an active pending criminal investigation or trial that has not yet been resolved; (2) participation in or completion of a diversion or a deferral of judgment program; (3) a Conviction that has been judicially dismissed, expunged, voided, invalidated, or otherwise rendered inoperative; (4) a Conviction or any other adjudication in the juvenile justice system; (5) a Conviction that is more than seven years old, from the date of sentencing; or (6) information pertaining to an offense other than a felony or misdemeanor, such as an infraction.

(e) Borrower or Subcontractor will not inquire about or require applicants, potential applicants for employment, or employees to disclose on any employment application the facts or details of any conviction history, unresolved arrest, or any matter identified in subsection 16.16(d), above. Borrower or Subcontractor will not require such disclosure or make such inquiry until either after the first live interview with the person, or after a conditional offer of employment.

(f) Borrower or Subcontractor will state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that are reasonably likely to reach persons who are reasonably likely to seek employment to be performed under this Agreement, that the Borrower or Subcontractor will consider for employment qualified applicants with criminal histories in a manner consistent with the requirements of Chapter 12T.

(g) Borrower and Subcontractors will post the notice prepared by the Office of Labor Standards Enforcement (OLSE), available on OLSE's website, in a conspicuous place at every workplace, job site, or other location under the Borrower or Subcontractor's control at which work is being done or will be done in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement. The notice will be posted in English, Spanish, Chinese, and any language spoken by at least 5% of the employees at the workplace, job site, or other location at which it is posted.

(h) Borrower understands and agrees that if it fails to comply with the requirements of Chapter 12T, the City will have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under Chapter 12T, including but not limited to, a penalty of \$50 for a second violation and \$100 for a subsequent violation for each employee, applicant or other person as to whom a violation occurred or continued, termination or suspension in whole or in part of this Agreement.

19. <u>Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements</u>. Borrower agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Food Service Waste Reduction

Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Chapter 16 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. This provision is a material term of this Agreement. By entering into this Agreement, Borrower agrees that if it breaches this provision, City will suffer actual damages that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine; further, Borrower agrees that the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100) liquidated damages for the first breach, two hundred dollars (\$200) liquidated damages for the second breach in the same year, and five hundred dollars (\$500) liquidated damages for subsequent breaches in the same year is reasonable estimate of the damage that City will incur based on the violation, established in light of the circumstances existing at the time this Agreement was made. Such amount will not be considered a penalty, but rather agreed monetary damages sustained by City because of Borrower's failure to comply with this provision.

20. <u>Bottled Drinking Water</u>. Unless exempt, Borrower agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the San Francisco Bottled Water Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 24, including the administrative fines, remedies, and implementing regulations provided therein, as the same may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 24 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth.

Public Power. From and after the effective date of the Ground Lease, 21. Borrower will procure water and sewer service from the City and electricity, telephone, natural gas, and any other utility service from the City or utility companies providing such services, and will pay all connection and use charges imposed in connection with such services. From and after the effective date of the Ground Lease, as between the City and Borrower, Borrower will be responsible for the installation and maintenance of all facilities required in connection with such utility services to the extent not installed or maintained by the City or the utility providing such service. All electricity necessary for operations on the Site will be purchased from the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission ("PUC"), at PUC's standard rates charged to third parties, unless PUC determines, in its sole judgment, that it is not feasible to provide such service to the Premises. PUC is the provider of electric services to City property, and the Interconnection Services Department of SFPUC's Power Enterprise coordinates with Pacific Gas and Electric Company and others to implement this service. To arrange for electric service to the Site, Borrower will contact the Interconnection Services Department in the Power Enterprise of the SFPUC.

22. Local Business Enterprise and Non-Discrimination in Contracting Ordinance. Borrower will comply with the applicable requirements of the Local Business Enterprise Utilization and Non-Discrimination in Contracting Ordinance under Administrative Code Chapter 14B ("LBE Ordinance") and will incorporate such requirements in contracts with any Contractors and Subcontractors.

EXHIBIT F Lobbying/Debarment Certification Form

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- 1. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.
- 2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

This lobbying certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed under Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification will be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for such failure.

3. Neither the undersigned nor its principals is listed by the General Services Administration as debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from receiving the Funds on the Agreement Date. The undersigned will review the list to ensure that any contractor or subcontractor who bids for a contract in excess of \$100,000 is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating in federal programs and activities and will obtain the certification of each contractor or subcontractor whose bid is accepted that such contractor or subcontractor is not debarred, suspended, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participating and activities.

CASA ADELANTE SVN HOUSING, L.P., a California limited partnership

By: CCDC Casa Adelante SVN LLC, a California limited liability company, its managing general partner

By: Chinatown Community Development Center, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its sole member/manager

By:

Malcolm Yeung Executive Director

- By: MEDA Casa Adelante SVN LLC, a California limited liability company, its administrative general partner
 - By: Mission Economic Development Agency, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its sole member/manager

By:

Luis Granados Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit G

Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form 2024 Annual Monitoring Report San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

*** This form must be completed by Project Owner or authorized agent. ***

Complete this form, sign and date it, scan it along with current liability and property insurance certificates into a single PDF file, then email the file along with AMR_RY2024 – project name.xlsx, audited financial statements, and current waiting list to <u>moh.amr@sfgov.org</u>.

Project Name:					
Project Street Address:					
Reporting Period – Start Date:	End Date:				

Owner Compliance Certification

The undersigned owner, having received housing development funds pursuant to a housing development program funding agreement/s entered into with the City and County of San Francisco ("CCSF") for the purpose of purchasing, constructing and/or improving low-income housing, does hereby certify as follows:

Initial all statements below, and supply data to make the statement complete where needed (look for underlined blanks; e.g.: ____). For any statements that are not true or require additional clarification, you must supply a detailed explanation on the Annual Monitoring Report Narrative Worksheet. The failure to provide a conforming response to all statements below will render incomplete the entire Annual Monitoring Report ("AMR") submission for this project, which may result in a default condition under the funding agreement/s, and also subject the owner to scoring penalties in future efforts to obtain funding from MOHCD for this project and any other project.

	True	False	
1			The CCSF Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD") has been alerted by the owner prior to any actions taken by the owner that affect the value of the property associated with this project, including but not limited to the establishment of any liens or encumbrances on the property; and, where required, the owner has obtained written authorization from MOHCD prior to taking any such actions.
2			The undersigned is not in default of the terms of any Agreements with CCSF for this project, nor has it been in default on any other loans, contracts or obligations on this property during the reporting period.
3			The undersigned has not been the subject of any actions relating to any other loans, contracts or obligations on this property which might have a material adverse financial impact on the property.
4			The owner has not lost or failed to renew funding for supportive services for the project during the reporting period and has made available (or caused to be made available through another party) all supportive services that are required by existing, applicable funding and regulatory agreements.
5			The owner has not lost or failed to renew funding for operating subsidy/ies for the project during the reporting period.
6			For any existing operating subsidies supporting the project, during the reporting period, the owner submitted a request for the maximum increase possible.
7			The owner has paid all taxes due for the reporting period and prior reporting periods.
8			The undersigned has marketed the units in the manner set forth in the marketing and resident selection provisions of the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.

Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form 2024 Annual Monitoring Report San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

	True	False	
9			The project has met affordability and other leasing provisions set forth in the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF during the entire reporting period. As of the end date of the reporting period, units (<i>supply exact number</i>) were occupied or held vacant and available for rental by low-income tenants meeting the income qualifications pursuant to the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.
10			The undersigned has obtained a tenant income certification and/or third party documentation to support that certification from each tenant household occupying a unit restricted to occupancy by income-qualified tenants. All income certifications are maintained onsite with respect to each qualified tenant who resides in a unit or resided therein during the immediately preceding business year.
11			The total charges for rent and a utility allowance to each income-qualified tenant in a restricted unit do not exceed the maximum rent specified in the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF as adjusted by the most recent HUD income and rent figures, which have been taken from the figures that are supplied by MOHCD on its website.
12			All withdrawals from the replacement and operating reserve accounts have been made in accordance with the MOHCD funding agreement/s, unless approved in writing by MOHCD.
13			Security deposits required of tenants of the project are in accordance with applicable laws and the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF.
14			The undersigned has obtained and will maintain insurance policies in accordance with requirements of the funding agreement/s entered into with CCSF as may be reasonably updated from time to time, and has supplied with this AMR certificates of insurance that are current through the end of the reporting period.
15			The undersigned has maintained the units and common areas in a decent, safe and sanitary manner in accordance with local health, building and housing codes, California Health and Safety Code 17920.10, the applicable provisions of 24 CFR Part 35, and all other applicable federal requirements.
16			The data submitted in Section 1A – Property & Residents of the Annual Monitoring Report regarding any violation/s of any health, building, or housing codes is complete and accurate; all required copies of violations/citations that were not resolved by the end of the reporting periods are also included with this AMR submission.
17			The undersigned has made best efforts to: (a) keep the units in good repair and available for occupancy; (b) keep the Project fully rented and occupied; and (c) maximize rental revenue at the Project by increasing tenant rents, and if applicable, contract rents and commercial rents, the maximum amount permitted under all current regulatory agreements, contracts, regulations and leases, without causing undue rent burden on residential tenants.
18			All questions in the Annual Monitoring Report submitted for this reporting period have been answered fully and truthfully; answers have been supplied for all of questions requiring detailed responses on the Annual Monitoring Narrative Worksheet and any related documents have been submitted as attachments.
19			The project has received additional equity proceeds in the amount of \$(<i>supply amount</i>) from low-income housing tax credit investors during the reporting period.
20			Accurate information has been provided in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity about any Federal Program Income earned by this project during the reporting period.
21			Any amounts charged as Asset Management Fees are reflected accurately under Income & Expenses in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity of the Annual Monitoring Report, and all such amounts have been used exclusively toward asset management of this

Owner Compliance Certification and Insurance & Tax Certification Form 2024 Annual Monitoring Report

San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

	True	False	
		project. Asset Management Fees taken beyond pre-approved levels have been documented as required in response to question 7 in Section 4 - Narrative.	
The calculation of cash flow in Worksheet 2 - Fiscal Activity accurately reflect expenses incurred and income earned, and the proposed distribution of any Receipts would be in accordance with all relevant agreements and policies.			
23			The Waiting List that has been submitted with the 2024 Annual Monitoring Report is an accurate and correct record as of the last day of the reporting period of the households who have applied to live at the Project, including the name of the head-of- household (or a suitable alternative), date of application, number of people in the household, stated household income and desired unit size.

Property and Liability Insurance

Enter the information requested below, and attach a current copy (each) of the Property and Liability Insurance Certificates. SCAN the documents and send them as an attachment along with the complete AMR to MOHCD via e-mail to: moh.amr@sfgov.org.

Property Insurance	Property Insurance						
	Property Street Address:						
	Policy Number:						
	Policy Effective Date:						
	Policy Expiration Date:						
Liability Insurance							
	Property Street Address:						
	Policy Number:						
	Policy Effective Date:						
	Policy Expiration Date:						

Tax Certification

Enter the information requested below. You do **NOT** need to submit copies of the invoice or checks used to pay the tax.

Property Tax		
	Tax Year:	
	Amount of Tax Paid:	
	Date Paid:	
	Amount outstanding from	
	taxes due for Reporting Period:	
	Amount outstanding from taxes	
	due prior to Reporting Period:	

*** This form must be completed by Project Owner or authorized agent. ***

The undersigned, acting under authority of the ownership of this project, executes this Certification, subject to the pains and penalties of perjury, and certifies that the foregoing is true and correct in all respects.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Name: ______ Title: ______

EXHIBIT H

Tenant Selection Plan Policy

This policy is in addition to the obligations to comply with applicable federal, state and local civil rights laws, including laws pertaining to reasonable accommodation and limited English proficiency (LEP),¹ and the applicable provision of the Violence Against Women Act, Pub. Law 109-62 (January 5, 2006), as amended.

Application Process

- **Application Materials**. MOHCD will provide an application to be used prior to the housing lottery. The housing provider agrees to use this application to determine lottery eligibility. The housing provider's written and/or electronic application materials should:
 - outline the screening criteria that the housing provider will use;
 - be in compliance with San Francisco Police Code Article 49 or the Fair Chance Ordinance,
 - outline how an applicant may request a modification of the admission process and/or a change in admission policies or practices as a reasonable accommodation;
 - o be written in language that is clear and readily understandable,
- **First Interview**. In accordance with the housing provider policies, an initial interview is required to assess each applicant's minimum eligibility requirements for housing units. All applicants will be offered the opportunity for an interview in lottery rank order.
- Second Interview. Before issuing a denial, the housing provider should consider offering a second interview to resolve issues and inconsistencies, gather additional information, and assist as much as possible with a determination to admit the applicant.
- **Confidentiality**. All information provided will be kept confidential and be used only by the housing provider, the referring agency and the funding agency for the purpose of assisting and evaluating the applicant in the admission process. All applicant information will be retained for 12 months after the final applicant interview.
- **Delays in the Process**. If delays have occurred or are likely to occur in the application and screening process or the process exceeds the housing provider's normal timeline for application and screening, the housing provider will immediately inform the referring agency and the funding agency, of the status of the application, the reason for the delay and the anticipated time it will take to complete the application process.

¹See for e.g., Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (Fair Housing Act), 42 U.S.C. §§ 3601, et seq.; 24 C.F.R. Part 100; Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d-2000d-7; Executive Order 13,166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (August 11, 2000); Department of Housing and Urban Development Limited English Proficiency Guidance, 72 Fed. Reg. 2732 (Jan. 22, 2007); Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794; 24 C.F.R. Parts 8 and 9; Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; California Fair Employment and Housing Act, Gov't Code §§ **12,955-12,956.2; Unruh Civil Rights Act, Civil Code § 51; California Disabled Persons Act, Civil Code § 51.4;** Dymally-Alatorre Bilingual Services Act, Gov't Code §**7290-7299.8; San Francisco Language Access Ordinance, No. 202-09 (April 14, 2009)**

- **Problems with the Referring Agency**. If at any point the housing provider has difficulty reaching or getting a response from the applicant and referring agency, the housing provider will immediately contact the referring agency, if possible, and the funding agency, DPH or HSA.
- <u>Limited English Proficiency Policy</u>. Throughout the application process, the housing provider will comply with City policy for language access requirements for applicants with limited English proficiency.

Reasonable Accommodation and Modification Policy

Reasonable Accommodation: The application process should provide information about how an applicant may make a reasonable accommodation request. At any stage in the admission process, an applicant may request a reasonable accommodation, if the applicant has a disability and as a result of the disability needs a modification of the provider's rules, policies or practices, including a change in the way that the housing provider communicates with or provides information to the applicant that would give the applicant an equal chance to be selected by the housing provider to live in the unit.

Reasonable Modification: Applicant may request a reasonable modification if he or she has a disability and as a result of the disability needs:

- a physical change to the room or housing unit that would give the applicant an equal chance to live at the development and use the housing facilities or take part in programs on site;
- a physical change in some other part of the housing site that would give the applicant an equal chance to live at the development and use the housing facilities or take part in programs on site.

Response to Request: The housing provider will respond to a request for reasonable accommodation or modification within ten (10) business days. The response may be to grant, deny, or modify the request, or seek additional information in writing or by a meeting with the applicant. The housing provider will work with the applicant and referring agency to determine if there are ways to accommodate the applicant.

The housing provider will grant the request if the provider determines that:

- the applicant has a disability;
- o reasonable accommodation or modification is necessary because of the disability; and
- the request is reasonable (i.e., does not impose an undue financial or administrative burden or fundamentally alter the nature of the housing program.)

If the reasonable accommodation request is denied, the rejection will explain the reasons in writing. If the denial of the reasonable accommodation request results in the applicant being denied admission to the unit, the provisions of the section on Notice of Denial and Appeal Process apply.

Notice of Denial and Appeal Process

- The housing provider will:
 - Hold a comparable unit for the household during the entire appeal process.
 - promptly send a written and electronic notice (to the addresses provided) to each applicant denied admission with a written and/or electronic copy to the referring agency and the funding agency. The notice should:
 - list all the reasons for the rejection, including the particular conviction or convictions that led to the decision in cases where past criminal offenses were a reason for rejection;
 - explain how the applicant can request an in person appeal to contest the decision;
 - state that an applicant with a disability is entitled to request a reasonable accommodation to participate in the appeal;
 - inform the applicant that he or she is entitled to bring an advocate or attorney to the in person appeal;
 - provide referral information for local legal services and housing rights organizations;
 - describe the evidence that the applicant can present at the appeal;
 - give applicants denied admission a date within which to file the appeal, which will be at least ten (10) business days from the date of the notice;
 - unless an extension is agreed to by the applicant and the housing provider, hold the appeal within ten (10) business days of the request for the appeal;
 - confine the subject of the appeal to the reason for denial listed in the notice;
 - give the applicant a chance to present documents and/or witnesses showing that he or she will be a suitable tenant;
 - have an impartial supervisor or manager from the housing provider, but who is not the person who made the initial decision or a subordinate of the person who made the initial decision, conduct the appeal;
 - within 5 business days of the in person appeal, provide the applicant with a written decision that states the reason for the decision and the evidence relied upon. A copy of the written decision will be sent (electronically or otherwise) to the referring agency and the funding agency.
- If the rejection is based on a criminal background check obtained from a tenant screening agency, the Fair Chance Ordinance imposes additional notice requirements.

<u>EXHIBIT I</u>

MOHCD Tenant Screening Criteria Policy

The screening criteria and considerations outlined below encourage providers to "screen in" rather than "screen out" applicants. These requirements are also designed to satisfy the requirements of San Francisco Police Code Article 49, Sections 4901-4920 or the Fair Chance Ordinance. This policy describes a minimum level of leniency; providers are encouraged to adopt less restrictive policies and processes whenever appropriate. For example, providers may opt not to review or consider applicant criminal records at all.

Screening Criteria

- Housing providers will not automatically bar applicants who have a criminal record² in recognition of the fact that past offenses do not necessarily predict future behavior, and many applicants with a criminal record are unlikely to re-offend.
- Housing providers will not consider:
 - o arrests that did not result in convictions, except for an open arrest warrant;
 - convictions that have been expunged or dismissed under Cal. Penal Code § 1203.4 or 1203.4a;³
 - o juvenile adjudications.
- Housing providers will consider:
 - the individual circumstances of each applicant; and
 - the relationship between the offense, and
 - (1) the safety and security of other tenants, staff and/or the property; and
 - (2) mitigating circumstances such as those listed below.
 - only those offenses that occurred in the prior 7 years, except in exceptional situations, which will be documented and justified, such as where the housing provider staff is aware that the applicant engaged in violent criminal activity against staff, residents or community members and/or that the applicant intentionally submitted an application with materially false information regarding criminal activity.
 - mitigating factors, including, but not limited to:
 - (1) the seriousness of the offense;
 - (2) the age and/or circumstances of the applicant at the time of the offense;
 - (3) evidence of rehabilitation, such as employment, participation in a job training program, continuing education, participation in a drug or alcohol treatment program, or letters of support from a parole or probation officer, employer, teacher, social worker, medical professional, or community leader;

² The policy recognizes that some housing may be subject to mandatory laws that require the exclusion of an applicant based upon certain types of criminal activity.

³ The purpose of the statute is allow a petitioner to request a dismissal of the criminal accusations, a change in plea or setting aside of a verdict and to seek to have certain criminal records sealed or expunged and a release "from all penalties and disabilities resulting from the offense."

- (4) if the offense is related to acts of domestic violence committed against the applicant;
- (5) if the offense was related to a person's disability.

Exhibit J Developer Fee Policy

Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Policy on Development Fees For Tax Credit Projects Effective October 16, 2020

This MOHCD Policy on Development Fees for Tax Credit Projects applies to all developments seeking City funding in conjunction with new Tax Credit financing for the current project, including recapitalization projects with existing MOHCD loans. This does not apply to non-Tax Credit projects such as Small Sites Program (SSP) projects, which are subject to the SSP Program Guidelines. It also does not apply to HOPE SF or RAD projects, which are subject to separate developer fee policies.

Developers may include fees in their project budgets according to the terms below.

I. MINIMUM FEES: 5% of total development costs.

II. MAXIMUM FEES: <u>Notwithstanding any other section of this Policy</u>, the maximum Total Fee that may be included in basis is the Tax Credit limit (currently 15% of Eligible Basis) subject to the additional limitations identified below.

A. Total Development Fee

("Total Fee") for different project types are further detailed below, and reflect the sum of the Cash-Out Fee (Base, Additional, and Deferred) and Non Cash-Out Fee (Deferred and General Partner Equity Contribution).

B. Fee Components

1. Cash-Out Fee (Base and Additional)

	9% Project -		
	Maximum	4% Project - Maximum	
Project Type	Cash-Out Fee	Cash-Out Fee	Notes
New Construction	TCAC Maximum	The lesser of TCAC Maximum or \$2,200,000 (Base) + \$10,000 per unit over 100 units (Additional), if additional cash-out requires no additional MOHCD gap funding.	
Newly Acquired and Substantially Rehabilitated (Per unit Hard Cost >= \$75,000)	TCAC Maximum	Same as new construction fee.	-Hard Cost is defined as "Total Construction Costs" summed in the MOHCD Application in cell K37, Tab 4b-PermS&U.
Substantial Rehabilitation (Per unit Hard Cost >=\$75,000) by Existing or Affiliate GP Includes New City Funds or Re-structured City Debt	50% TCAC Maximum	The lesser of TCAC maximum or \$1,100,000 (Base) + \$10,000 per unit over 100 units (Additional), if additional cash-out requires no additional MOHCD gap funding.	-Sponsor may take the allowable fee for Newly Acquired and Rehabilitated projects described above if 1) in the project's original syndication, sponsor did not take the maximum allowable developer fee; or 2) sponsor adds new affordable units to the project.

MOHCD Policy on Development Fees For Tax Credit Projects Page 2 of 4

			-Hard Cost is defined as "Total Construction Costs" summed in the MOHCD Application in cell K37, Tab 4b-PermS&U. -Sponsor cash out permissible only per MOHCD Cash Out Acquisition/Rehabilitation, Resyndication, and Refinancing Policy.
Recapitalization, acquisition, or transfer with less than \$75,000 Per unit hard cost capital improvements			 -Hard Cost is defined as "Total Construction Costs" summed in the MOHCD Application in cell K37, Tab 4b-PermS&U. -Sponsor cash out permissible only per MOHCD Cash Out Acquisition/Rehabilitation, Resyndication, and Refinancing Policy.
	No Fee	No Fee	

- a. <u>A note about Cash-Out Additional Fee</u>: If Eligible Basis is less than Threshold Basis, projects over 100 units may take up to \$10,000 per unit over 100 as cash-out fee, but only if such cash payment does not require additional gap funding from MOHCD (see MOHCD Application, Tab 8-DevFeeCalc, for calculation).
- <u>Cash-Out Fee (Deferred)</u>: If Eligible Basis is less than Threshold Basis, Developers may include a Cash-Out Deferred Fee component in the Total Fee up to the aggregate of 50% of surplus cash flow taken over the project's first 15 years of operation (after typical payments of base ground rent, the general partner management fee, and investor asset management fee, if applicable). Cash-Out Deferred Fee is shown as both a source and a use of funds in the capital budget. Developers may use industry standard inflators of income and expenses to calculate Cash-Out Deferred Fee.
 - a. Distributions of surplus cash as Deferred Fee are in lieu of (not in addition to) the typical 33.3% distribution of surplus cash to the Sponsor. At Year 15 of operations, or earlier if the Deferred Fee is fully repaid before then, a surplus cash distribution shall commence at 33.3% of surplus cash (after typical payments of base ground rent, the general partner management fee, and investor asset management fee, if applicable).
 - b. For projects supported by the Local Operating Subsidy Program, Cash-Out Deferred Fee must be taken over a minimum time period of 5 years.
- 3. <u>Non-Cash Out Fee (Deferred and General Partner Equity Contribution)</u>: Where Eligible Basis is less than Threshold Basis, Developers should include in Total Fee the maximum amount available for re-contribution as General Partner Equity or as Non-Cash Out Deferred Fee. It is

MOHCD Policy on Development Fees For Tax Credit Projects Page 3 of 4

MOHCD's intent to use Deferred Fee and General Partner Equity Contribution up to 15% of Eligible Basis to reduce MOHCD's overall contribution to projects, so that MOHCD may invest its funds in the most projects possible. MOHCD will work with developers, lenders, and investors to ensure that the developer fee structure meets MOHCD financing goals and feasibility considerations.

4. Commercial Developer Fee is not addressed in this Policy. Please see MOHCD's Commercial Underwriting Guidelines for information regarding development fees associated with Commercial, Community Serving Commercial, and Public Benefit Use spaces.

III. FEE DISTRIBUTION: The Cash-Out Base Fee shall be divided equally between "Project Management Fee" and "At-Risk Fee" (subject to the "At-Risk Fee Adjustment" described below). Any Cash-Out Additional Fee will be distributed as At-Risk Fee. Cash-Out Fees (Base and Additional) shall be distributed according to achievement of certain development milestones, as follows:

0/ - 5 - - -

	% of Fee	
Project Management Milestone	Distributed	Fee Amount
Acquisition, if applicable, or		
predevelopment loan closing (or		
another agreed-upon milestone if		
acquisition is not applicable, e.g. being		
awarded a City-owned site through a		
RFQ/RFP process)*	15%	\$165,000
During Predevelopment with no more		
than 50% of the total Project		
Management Fee to be disbursed prior		
to construction closing*	35%	\$385,000
At Construction Closing	20%	\$220,000
During Construction (disbursed upon		
request depending on % of construction		
completion) or at Completion of		
Construction	20%	\$220,000
Project Close-Out: Placed-In-Service		
application; 100% lease-up; City		
approval of sponsor's project		
completion report and documents; and		
City acceptance of final cost		
certification.	10%	\$110,000
TOTAL PROJECT MANAGEMENT FEE	100%	\$1,100,000

Example below assumes Base Fee is \$2.2 M and Additional Fee is \$300,000.

*Joint Venture development team partners must split all Fee during the pre-development period 50%-50%. This helps ensure the new or emerging partner has access to Fee upfront to support their participation in the project and their capacity building. MOHCD Policy on Development Fees For Tax Credit Projects Page 4 of 4

	% of Fee	
At-Risk Fee Milestone	Distributed	Fee Amount
Qualified Occupancy (95% Leased up		
and Draft Cost Certification Audit)		
	20%	\$280,000
Permanent Loan Closing/Conversion		
(Final Cost Certification Audit)		
	50%	\$700,000
Project Close-Out: Placed-In-Service		
application; 100% lease-up; City		
approval of sponsor's project		
completion report and documents; and		
City acceptance of final cost		
certification.	30%	\$420,000
TOTAL AT-RISK FEE	100%	\$1,400,000

A. At-Risk Fee Adjustment

When outside funding sources limit the Cash Out Fee to a value less than allowed under this Policy (e.g., California's Department of Housing and Community Development), the Developer may still be paid a maximum of \$1.1M as a Project Management Fee and the At-Risk Fee shall be reduced to bring the total Cash-Out Fee (Base and Additional) in line with the outside funding source cap.

IV. WAIVERS OF THE DEVELOPER FEE POLICY

The Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee may approve a waiver or modification of any portion of this Policy for the purpose of assuring project feasibility. All recommendations related to this Policy are subject to the Mayor's approval in his or her sole discretion.

V. CDBG or HOME REQUIREMENTS

If MOHCD uses CDBG or HOME funds to pay the development fee, it is considered "program income", and, should MOHCD request it, the Sponsor must provide a report to MOHCD on its use of developer fees.

Recipients of CDBG administrative funding may not also receive a Project Management Fee for the same project covering the same time period.

VI. POLICY IMPLEMENTATION

This Policy applies to any development that has not received its gap financing commitment or debt restructuring approval from MOHCD by the effective date of the Policy.



London N. Breed Mayor

> Kate Hartley Director

Hold Harmless Policy for MOHCD's Income Limits & Maximum Rents Effective: 5/3/2019 (update to the initial policy that was effective 2/19/2016)

Background

Every year, the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") publishes area median income ("AMI") data for jurisdictions across the United States. The City and County of San Francisco, acting through its Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD"), is a part of the San Francisco HUD Metropolitan Fair Market Rent Area ("SF HMFA"), which contains San Francisco, San Mateo and Marin County. MOHCD uses HUD's unadjusted AMI for SF HMFA as opposed to adjusted AMI, which is inflated to reflect high cost factors, to establish the income limits, maximum rents and sales prices that apply to affordable housing projects and programs regulated by MOHCD.

In 2016, MOHCD established a Hold Harmless Policy which stated that in any year when AMI decreased, MOHCD would maintain the income limits, maximum rents and sales prices at the previous year's levels in order to protect the operational integrity of affordable and inclusionary housing developments.

Purpose

This update to the Hold Harmless Policy (this "Policy") adds a limit to annual increases to income limits, maximum rents and sales prices published by MOHCD in order to mitigate the significant financial burden on low- and moderate-income tenants and homebuyers during periods of high escalation of AMI in San Francisco.

This Policy establishes the following:

- Limit annual increases to income limits, maximum rents, and sale prices to a maximum of 4%ⁱ
- Uphold the current policy of maintaining income limits, maximum rents and sales prices at the previous year's levels in years when AMI, as published by HUD, has decreased.

This Policy is intended to limit harm by:

- 1. Protecting tenants from displacement due to annual rent increases that would cause a significant financial burden; and
- 2. Protecting the operational integrity of housing developments so that owners are able to cover operating costs that typically increase annually, even when AMI decreases; and

3. Ensuring that San Francisco's low-, moderate- and middle-income workforce retain access to homeownership opportunities.

Hold Harmless Limits

For the purpose of this Policy:

"HUD SF AMI" means the maximum income by household size, maximum rent by unit type, and maximum sales prices as published annually by MOHCD, derived from the median income determined by HUD for the San Francisco area, adjusted solely for household size, but not high housing cost area, also referred to as "Unadjusted Median Income".

"**MOHCD AMI**" means the maximum income by household size, maximum rent by unit type, and maximum sales prices as published annually by MOHCD under this Policy.

"Housing Provider" means any person or entity that owns a multi-family property that is restricted for the purpose of affordable housing and/or subject to MOHCD administration, regulations, or policies.

<u>Limited Increases</u>: Annual increases to MOHCD AMI shall be limited to the <u>lesser of</u>: (1) the percentage amount necessary to adjust MOHCD AMI to match the then-current year's HUD SF AMI, or (2) four percent (4%)ⁱ. This Policy limits year-over-year increases to MOHCD AMI to 4% in periods of high HUD SF AMI escalation, while allowing MOHCD AMI to "catch up" to HUD SF AMI during periods when HUD SF AMI grows slowly, is static, or decreases.

<u>Limited Decreases</u>: This update to the Policy does not eliminate the Hold Harmless Policy adopted in 2016. In years when the MOHCD AMI matches the HUD SF AMI, and the subsequent year's HUD SF AMI decreases, MOHCD will maintain the MOHCD AMI from the previous year. If, in subsequent years, HUD SF AMI decreases again, stays flat, or increases to a level that is still lower than before the initial decrease, MOHCD will maintain its published AMI until such time as the HUD SF AMI increases to a level that is greater than the MOHCD AMI.

The application of this Policy may result in the creation of a calculation of MOHCD AMI that is different than the HUD SF AMI. The below chart demonstrates how this Policy would be applied over a hypothetical 6-year period:

	Base Year	Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Year 6	
	AMI	AMI	% Change								
HUD SF AMI	100.0	108.0	8.0%	107	-0.9%	111	3.9%	109.0	-2.0%	112.5	3.2%
MOHCD AMI	100.0	104.0	4.0%	107	2.9%	111	3.9%	111	0.0%	112.5	1.2%

Utility Allowances

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Policy, it is important to note that a Housing Provider will be required to lower net rents (i.e. tenant-paid rent) as the result of increases in utility allowances in years when the MOHCD AMI matches the HUD SF AMI, and HUD SF AMI has decreased or remained flat. MOHCD AMI establishes the limits for maximum gross rent (aka "Tier 2 rent" under the City's Inclusionary Housing Manual)," which consists of tenant rent plus utility allowance. If HUD SF AMI decreases or remains flat, and therefore MOHCD AMI remain the same as the previous year, an increase in the utility allowance means that the tenant rent would have to be lowered. Exhibit K Hold Harmless Policy

Limited Hardship Waiver

MOHCD will consider, in its sole discretion, a waiver of this Policy from a Housing Provider with rental units restricted under contracts (i.e., loan agreement, grant agreement, or other agreement for funding from the City) with MOHCD upon demonstration that: (1) the MOHCD AMI imposes a financial hardship that puts at risk the Housing Provider's ability to cover reasonable operating costs and debt service, (2) existing tenants will not be unreasonably financially burdened by the Housing Provider's proposed rent increases, and (3) the Housing Provider is not in default under any contract with MOHCD. Any waiver from this Policy approved by MOHCD, in its sole discretion, shall apply for only one year. Housing Providers are solely responsible for providing MOHCD with any documentation requested by MOHCD to support a hardship waiver of this Policy.

ⁱ The application of the 4% increase is made on the amount for the 100% AMI level for a 4-person family. MOHCD continues to using rounding to the nearest \$50 on the calculations for all of the other income levels and household sizes. The use of rounding may create nominal differences in the percentage increases for all of the other max income levels and household sizes, as well as for all of the maximum rents.

EXHIBIT L

Insurance Requirements

Subject to approval by the City's Risk Manager of the insurers and policy forms Borrower will obtain and maintain, or caused to be maintained, the insurance and bonds as set forth below from the date of this Agreement or other applicable date set forth below throughout the Compliance Term at no expense to the City:

1. <u>Liability Insurance</u>. Borrower will obtain and maintain, or cause its contractors, subcontractors, property managers and/or agents, as appropriate for each, to obtain and maintain, insurance and bonds as follows:

(a) to the extent Borrower or its contractors and subcontractors have "employees" as defined in the California Labor Code, workers' compensation insurance with employer's liability limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident, injury or illness;

(b) commercial general liability insurance, with limits no less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) combined single limit per occurrence and Four Million Dollars (\$4,000,000) annual aggregate limit for bodily injury and property damage, including coverage for contractual liability; personal injury; fire damage legal liability; advertisers' liability; owners' and contractors' protective liability; products and completed operations; broad form property damage; and explosion, collapse and underground (XCU) coverage during any period in which Borrower is conducting any activity on, alteration or improvement to the Site with risk of explosions, collapse, or underground hazards;

(c) business automobile liability insurance, with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, hired and non-owned auto coverage, as applicable;

(d) professional liability insurance of no less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) per claim and Four Million Dollars (\$4,000,000) annual aggregate limit covering all negligent acts, errors and omissions of Borrower's architects, engineers and surveyors. If the professional liability insurance provided by the architects, engineers, or surveyors is "Claims made" coverage, Borrower will assure that these minimum limits are maintained for no less than three (3) years beyond completion of the constructions or remodeling. Any deductible over Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000) each claim will be reviewed by Risk Management; and

(e) a crime policy or fidelity bond covering Borrower's officers and employees against dishonesty with respect to the Funds of no less than Seventy Five Thousand Dollars (\$75,000) each loss, with any deductible not to exceed Twenty Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000) each loss, including the City as additional obligee or loss payee;

(f) as applicable, pollution liability and/or asbestos pollution liability covering the work being performed with a limit no less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000)

per claim or occurrence and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) annual aggregate per policy. This coverage will be endorsed to include Non-Owned Disposal Site coverage. This policy may be provided by the Borrower's contractor, provided that the policy will be "claims made" coverage and Borrower will require Borrower's contractor to maintain these minimum limits for no less than three (3) years beyond completion of the construction or remodeling.

2. <u>Property Insurance</u>. Borrower will maintain, or cause its contractors and property managers, as appropriate for each, to maintain, insurance and bonds from the date Borrower acquires Control of the Site as follows:

(a) Prior to construction:

(i) Property insurance, excluding earthquake and flood, in the amount no less than One Hundred Percent (100%) of the replacement value of all improvements prior to commencement of construction and City property in the care, custody and control of the Borrower or its contractor, including coverage in transit and storage off-site; the cost of debris removal and demolition as may be made reasonably necessary by such perils, resulting damage and any applicable law, ordinance or regulation; start up, testing and machinery breakdown including electrical arcing; and with a deductible not to exceed One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000) each loss, including the City and all subcontractors as loss payees.

(b) During the course of construction:

(i) Builder's risk insurance, special form coverage, excluding earthquake and flood, for one hundred percent (100%) of the replacement value of all completed improvements and City property in the care, custody and control of the Borrower or its contractor, including coverage in transit and storage off-site; the cost of debris removal and demolition as may be made reasonably necessary by such covered perils, resulting damage and any applicable law, ordinance or regulation; start up, testing and machinery breakdown including electrical arcing, copy of the applicable endorsement to the Builder's Risk policy, if the Builder's Risk policy is issued on a declared-project basis; and with a deductible not to exceed Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000) each loss, including the City and all subcontractors as loss payees.

(ii) Performance and payment bonds of contractors, each in the amount of One Hundred Percent (100%) of contract amounts, naming the City and Borrower as dual obligees or other completion security approved by the City in its sole discretion.

(c) Upon completion of construction:

(i) Property insurance, excluding earthquake and flood, in the amount no less than One Hundred Percent (100%) of the replacement value of all completed improvements and City property in the care, custody and control of the Borrower or its contractor. For rehabilitation/construction projects that are unoccupied by residential or commercial tenants, Tenant will obtain Property Insurance by the date that the project receives a Certificate of Substantial Completion.

(ii) Boiler and machinery insurance, comprehensive form, covering damage to, loss or destruction of machinery and equipment located on the Site that is used by Borrower for heating, ventilating, air-conditioning, power generation and similar purposes, in an amount not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the actual replacement value of such machinery and equipment.

The following notice is provided in accordance with the provisions of California Civil Code Section 2955.5: Under California law, no lender will require a borrower, as a condition of receiving or maintaining a loan secured by real property, to provide hazard insurance coverage against risks to the improvements on that real property in an amount exceeding the replacement value of the improvements on the property.

3. <u>Commercial Space</u>. Borrower will require that all nonresidential tenants' liability insurance policies include Borrower and the City as additional insureds, as their respective interests may appear. Throughout the term of any lease of Commercial Space in the Project, Borrower will require commercial tenants to maintain insurance as follows:

(a) to the extent the tenant has "employees" as defined in the California Labor Code, workers' compensation insurance with employer's liability limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident;

(b) commercial general liability insurance, with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including coverage for contractual liability; personal injury; advertisers' liability; including coverage for loss of income due to an insured peril for twelve (12) months; owners' and contractors' protective; broadform property damage; explosion, collapse and underground (XCU); products and completed operations coverage;

(c) business automobile liability insurance, with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, hired and non-owned auto coverage, as applicable;

(d) with respect to any tenant who has (or is required by Law to have) a liquor license and who is selling or distributing alcoholic beverages and/or food products on the leased premises, to maintain liquor and/or food products liability coverage with limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000), as appropriate;

(e) special form coverage insurance, including vandalism and malicious mischief, in the amount of 100% of the full replacement cost thereof, covering all furnishings, fixtures, equipment, leasehold improvements, alterations and property of every kind of the tenant and of persons claiming through the tenant; and

(f) full coverage plate glass insurance covering any plate glass on the commercial space.

4. <u>General Requirements</u>.

(a) <u>Required Endorsements</u>. Borrower's insurance policies will include the following endorsements:

(i) Commercial General Liability and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance policies will be endorsed to name as "Additional Insured" the City and County of San Francisco, its officers, agents, and employees.

(ii) The Workers' Compensation policy(ies) will be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of the City for all work performed by the Borrower, its employees, agents, contractor(s), and subcontractors.

(iii) Commercial General Liability and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance policies will provide that such policies are primary insurance to any other insurance available to the "Additional Insureds," with respect to any claims arising out of this Agreement, and that the insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought.

(iv) All policies will be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days' advance written notice to the City of cancellation for any reason, intended non-renewal, or reduction in coverages. Notices will be sent to the City address set forth in **Section 21.1** of the Agreement.

Borrower will provide the City with copies of endorsements for each required insurance policy and make each policy available for inspection and copying promptly upon request.

(b) <u>Certificates of Insurance</u>. By no later than Loan closing and annually thereafter, Borrower will furnish to City certificates of insurance and additional insured policy endorsements with insurers with ratings comparable to A-, VIII or higher, that are authorized to do business in the State of California, and that are satisfactory to City, in form evidencing all coverages set forth above. Approval of the insurance by City shall not relieve or decrease Borrower's liability under this Agreement.

(c) <u>Waiver of Subrogation – Property Insurance</u>. With respect to any property insurance, Borrower hereby waives all rights of subrogation against the City to the extent of any loss covered by Borrower's insurance, except to the extent subrogation would affect the scope or validity of insurance.

(d) <u>Claims Based Policies</u>. All claims based on acts, omissions, injury or damage occurring or arising in whole or in part during the policy period must be covered. If any required insurance is provided under a claims-made form, Borrower will maintain coverage as follows:

(i) for builder's risk, continuously for a period ending no less than three (3) years after recordation of a notice of completion without lapse, to the effect that, if any

occurrences give rise to claims made after completion of the Project, then those claims will be covered by the claims-made policies; or

(ii) for all other insurance under this Exhibit L, continuously through the Compliance Term and, without lapse, for a period of no less than three (3) years beyond the expiration of the Compliance Term, to the effect that, if any occurrences during the Compliance Term give rise to claims made after expiration of the Agreement, then those claims will be covered by the claims-made policies.

(e) <u>Additional Requirements</u>.

(i) If any of the required insurance is provided under a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs be included in such general annual aggregate limit, such general annual aggregate limit will be double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.

(ii) Any and all insurance policies required under this Exhibit L will contain a clause providing that the City and its officers, agents and employees will not be liable for any required premium.

(iii) On City's request, Borrower and City will periodically review the limits and types of insurance carried under this Exhibit L. If the general commercial practice in the City and County of San Francisco is to carry liability insurance in an amount or coverage materially greater than the amount or coverage then being carried by Borrower for risks comparable to those associated with the Permit Area, then City in its sole discretion may require Permittee to increase the amounts or coverage carried by Borrower to conform to the general commercial practice, unless Borrower demonstrates to the City's satisfaction that the increased coverage is commercially unreasonable and unavailable to Borrower.

(iv) Borrower's compliance with the insurance requirements under this Exhibit L will in no way relieve or decrease Borrower's indemnification obligations under this Agreement or any of Borrower's other obligations under this Agreement.

Exhibit M Omitted.

EXHIBIT N Omitted.

City and County of San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Commercial Space Underwriting Guidelines

Effective March 3, 2023

The following Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Commercial Space Underwriting Guidelines (these "Guidelines") are intended to assist applicants ("Sponsors") for capital financing to prepare financing requests to the City and County of San Francisco (the "City"), represented by the Mayor, acting by and through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD"). These Guidelines, along with MOHCD's Underwriting Guidelines, will also be used by MOHCD staff to evaluate funding requests and present them to the Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee ("Loan Committee") for consideration. The intent of these Guidelines is to support consistency of final loan terms across projects, and to ensure long-term affordability and physical and financial sustainability throughout a project's loan term.

MOHCD's Commercial Loans are designed to be paired with residential/affordable housing new construction loans. The Loan Committee maintains the right to set final terms and conditions for a commitment of funds based on the actual circumstances of each project. MOHCD may review and approve any requests for a waiver to these Guidelines in its sole and absolute discretion. These Guidelines will be updated from time to time.

Note: the income and rent limits referenced in these Guidelines are determined and published annually by MOHCD for all multifamily rental housing developments under MOHCD's purview, including Small Sites, PASS and other rehabilitation-funded projects. All income and rent limits are expressed in MOHCD Area Median Income (AMI).

To the extent that commercial space is required in an affordable housing project, the following guidance is applicable.

A. Intent

- 1. To support culturally vibrant and inclusive neighborhoods by prioritizing Public Benefit Uses, Community Serving Uses, and other benefits that support the affordable housing residents and surrounding community.
- 2. To maximize benefit to residents of the affordable housing, followed by creation of benefit for the surrounding community. For example, where the housing is designed for families, seek to provide childcare.
- 3. Provide City resources to support the following areas:
 - a. Economic Development

- b. Community and Social Development
- c. Sustainable Job Creation and Retention and Wealth Creation
- d. Investment Diversification and Partnerships Development
- e. Environmentally Sustainable Outcomes.
- 4. To align with the City's Consolidated Plan and the policy priorities outlined in the applicable procurement (RFQ, RFP, NOFA) related to anti-displacement measures for residents and businesses. This may include facilitating community and/or nonprofit ownership.
- To leverage commercial funding sources from other City departments, foundations, and financial institutions to support Public Benefit Uses and Community Serving Uses in an effort to remove barriers to successful business development in MOHCD-supported residential buildings.
- 6. To maintain the financial viability of the affordable housing and vitality of the surrounding neighborhood by avoiding vacancies.

B. **Project Eligibility/Applicability**

These Guidelines apply to new construction projects only. These Guidelines assume MOHCD owns the land on which the Project is located. In the rare scenario in which that is not the case, MOHCD and the Housing Owner will adjust these Guidelines accordingly to achieve the goals articulated in Section A and the same financing principles related to the use of MOHCD funds.

C. General Loan/Grant Terms

Please see the MOHCD Development Underwriting Guidelines for guidance on the interest rate, term, and other conditions generally associated with MOHCD financing for new construction. Section E provides further details according to the proposed use, funding type and deal structure.

D. Definitions

- 1. Affiliated Entity: An entity that is either controlled by the Housing Owner, controls the Housing Owner, or is under common control with Housing Owner. Control, as used in the previous sentence, means the ownership, directly or indirectly, of the right to vote in or direct the ordinary operations of the entity.
- 2. Cold Shell: Commercial Space improvements as defined in detail in Attachment A.
- **3. Commercial Entity**: A legal entity, separate from the Housing Owner, that may either master lease the Commercial Space from the Housing Owner or ground lease the Commercial Space directly from the City, as provided in Permitted Legal Structures, defined below.
- **4. Commercial Project Costs:** The total of all hard (construction) and soft costs associated with the development of the Commercial Space.

- 5. Commercial Space: An entire undifferentiated (ie. not divided into different spaces) commercial area for Public Benefit Use, Community Serving Commercial Use, or Commercial Use. If the Project is subdivided, then the Commercial Space would be a condominium or air rights parcel, separate from the Residential Space. It is possible to have more than one Commercial Space in a Project because the developer may intend different uses (for example, a space is finished to Warm Shell for Public Benefit Use, while another area is finished to Cold Shell and Commercial Use is intended). A Commercial Space may be demised (ie. physically divided into separately leased spaces) into more than one Individual Tenant Space as appropriate.
- 6. Commercial Space Master Tenant: A Commercial Entity that is an Affiliated Entity and that leases the Commercial Space from the Housing Owner and subleases Individual Tenant Space(s) to Individual Commercial Tenant(s).
- 7. Commercial Use: A land use, typically retail or other sales and services use, with the sole or chief emphasis on financial gain and that is not a Public Benefit Use or Community Serving Use as defined below. Commercial Uses shall not include uses that, in MOHCD's sole discretion, are inconsistent with fostering a stable environment for families and children, including, but not limited to, bars, liquor stores, tobacco product stores, recreational cannabis shops (medical cannabis dispensaries may be permitted in MOHCD's sole discretion, but only to the extent permitted by funding sources and applicable local, state, and federal law) or other uses that cater exclusively to adults.
- 8. Community Serving Use: A land use, typically retail or other sales and services use, that provides a direct benefit to the community, as determined by MOHCD in its sole discretion. Such use to be documented through a Community Commercial Services Agreement and reported on annually through the MOHCD Annual Monitoring Report. Dimensions of benefit to include:
 - a. Economic Development
 - b. Community and Social Development
 - c. Sustainable Job Creation and Retention and Wealth Creation
 - d. Investment Diversification and Partnerships Development
 - e. Environmentally Sustainable Outcomes

Examples include:

- i. Early childhood education center,
- ii. Nonprofit office/services provision,
- iii. Food market with affordable and healthy produce and other goods,
- iv. Community banking,
- v. Restaurant offers low-cost meals,
- vi. Business hires low-income workers,
- vii. Business owned by underrepresented community, or
- viii. Other neighborhood serving uses that have a demonstrated benefit to the residents of the Project.

- **9.** Housing Owner: The owner, often a Limited Partnership entity, of the residential improvements at the Project.
- **10. Individual Commercial Tenant:** An occupant of Commercial Space rented from the Housing Owner or Commercial Entity (depending on legal structure).
- **11. Individual Tenant Space:** Demised portion (ie. physical boundary of space being leased) of the Commercial Space for lease to an Individual Commercial Tenant.
- 12. Net Commercial Cash Flow: Commercial Operating Income less the Commercial Operating Expenses for a Lease Year (or portion thereof). Commercial Operating Expenses means the reasonable and customary expenses of reasonable operating and routine maintenance and repair expenses incurred by the Housing Owner or Commercial Entity (depending on legal structure) in the operation of the Commercial Space, debt service, and MOHCD-approved reserves. These expenses may include utilities, insurance, equipment maintenance, security, fees (asset management, audit, taxes), debt service, and operating and replacement reserves, all subject to the approval of MOHCD.. Commercial Operating Income means all income and receipts in any form received by the Housing Owner or Commercial Entity (depending on Iegal Structure) from the operation of the Commercial Space, including rents, fees, deposits, and reimbursements.
- **13. Project**: A mixed-use, multifamily residential and commercial project, which may include one or more subdivided residential condominium/air rights parcels and commercial condominium/air rights parcels.
- 14. Public Benefit Use: A land use, typically programs or services, that primarily benefits low-income persons, is implemented by one or more 501(c)(3) public benefit corporations, and has been identified by the City or community as a priority use. Examples include, but are not limited to, childcare centers, adult day health centers, office space for non-profit organizations, supportive services for the residents of the affordable housing development, health clinics that serve the local community at no or low cost, arts-related spaces that provide programs, and classes and/or exhibition spaces available to community members at no or low cost.
- 15. Residential Space: The entire undifferentiated (ie. not divided into different units/spaces) residential area for future demising (ie. physically dividing into separately leased spaces) and occupancy by residential tenants. If the Project is subdivided, then the Residential Space would be a condominium or air rights parcel, separate from the Commercial Space(s).
- **16. Tenant Improvements:** The Commercial Space improvements paid for by the Individual Commercial Tenant.
- 17. Warm Shell: Commercial Space improvements as defined in detail in Attachment A.

E. Key Terms for Public Benefit and Community Serving Commercial Uses

In alignment with MOHCD's goals in Section A, MOHCD offers the following capital financing and below market terms for Commercial Space developed for Public Benefit or Community Serving Commercial Uses:

1. <u>Eligible use of MOHCD funds</u>. MOHCD funds may be used for the following Commercial Project Costs:

- a. <u>Hard Costs</u>:
 - Commercial Warm Shell (see definition in Attachment A)
 - 5% hard cost contingency on *warm shell costs* and cold shell costs
 - May include a "Warm Shell Allowance" of up to \$1 million, for warm shell costs (see Attachment A) that are to be determined. Warm Shell Allowance funds must be spent within 2 years of main building permit TCO, and any unspent funds placed in a controlled bank account.
- b. <u>Soft Costs</u>:
 - Architecture, construction management and consulting fees for coordination of Tenant Improvements with shell design and construction
 - Pro rata share of Project soft costs that should be split between residential and commercial, as calculated by Project financial consultant
 - Market study and broker fees
 - Permit fees
 - No furnishings, fixtures or equipment (FF&E)
- c. <u>Capitalized Commercial Reserve</u>:
 - \$10,000 plus \$5/sf capitalized Commercial Reserve for lease up/operations period vacancy (eligible uses, for example, include utilities, real estate taxes, insurance), and/or replacement reserve needs (post-initial occupancy).
- d. <u>Commercial Tenant Planning Funds</u>:
 - Up to \$50,000 (or 50% of Individual Commercial Tenant(s) annual operating revenue from the last completed fiscal year, whichever is less) per Commercial Tenant to Individual Commercial Tenant(s) to support their design and permitting process and fundraising strategy once MOHCD-approved Letter/s of Intent (LOI) has been executed. Professional fees are allowed and may include Construction Manager/Property Manager and Permit Coordinator.
- e. <u>Commercial Space Developer Fee</u>:
 - Allowed in addition to Residential Developer Fee, so long as the sum of the Commercial Developer Fees and Residential Developer Fee do not exceed the developer fee limits allowed by TCAC or other funding agencies.

- Up to \$350,000 per Project, including Project Management and At-Risk fees.
- \$75,000 per Project in additional fee will be allowed for completing the condominium or air rights subdivision, subject to MOHCD approval of the subdivision and legal structure
- Milestones for disbursement are as follows:
 - \$75,000 At subdivision completion, if applicable
 - \$175,000 For Project Management, earned pro rata at milestones such as approval of the Commercial Space Plan, signing of Letter of Intent with Tenant and execution of Individual Commercial Tenant/s lease/s
 - \$175,000 At-Risk earned at milestones that may include signing of tenant leases (up to half) and completion of Tenant Improvements and Tenant Occupancy (split pro-rata)
- Commercial Developer's Responsibilities: Please see Attachment B for description of responsibilities related to commercial space development.
- 2. <u>Due diligence.</u>
 - a. <u>Commercial Space Plan, Commercial Proforma, Tenant Improvement Build-out</u> <u>Summary:</u>
 - i. <u>Commercial Plan</u>: Developer must prepare and submit to MOHCD for approval prior to receipt of first installment of Project Management developer fee.
 - ii. <u>Commercial Proforma</u>: Developer must prepare both a capital Sources and Uses Budget as well as a commercial operating budget.
 - iii. <u>Tenant Improvement Buildout Summary</u>: Developer must provide an Excel matrix that includes all data points that will inform the LOI.
 - b. <u>Market Study</u>: A market study must be provided by a third party (e.g. a broker, appraiser, or market analyst). This should inform the setting of these terms:
 - i. Rent, Rent Growth, Annual Rent Adjustments
 - ii. Rent Concessions and/or Tenant Improvement Allowances
 - iii. Vacancy Rate
 - iv. Expenses and Expense Growth Rate
 - v. Commercial Property Management Fees, Leasing Agent Fees
 - vi. Reserves.

The Marketing Study should include:

- i. Analysis of neighborhood commercial rents including at least three (3) comparable transactions
- ii. Summary of market tenant improvement allowances

- iii. Summary of immediate submarket/vacancy
- iv. Summary of businesses in the particular neighborhood / voids and concentration
- v. Opinion on whether a certain business (type or name to be provided by client) will succeed in a particular area
- c. <u>Commercial Costs in Basis</u>: Evidence that Developer has analyzed whether commercial space is eligible to be included in eligible basis for use of LIHTC (e.g. whether located in a Qualified Census Tract and use is compliant)
- 3. <u>Permitted legal structures.</u>
 - a. <u>Direct Lease</u>: Housing Owner leases directly to Individual Commercial Tenant(s).
 - b. <u>Commercial Master Lease</u>: Housing Owner leases the Commercial Space to the Commercial Entity (which must be an Affiliated Entity) (the "Commercial Space Master Tenant"). The Commercial Space Master Tenant would then sublease the Individual Tenant Space(s) to Individual Commercial Tenant(s).
 - c. <u>Subdivision</u>: The City ground leases the Residential Space to the Housing Owner. The City separately ground leases the Commercial Space to the Commercial Entity. The Commercial Entity must be an Affiliated Entity or Individual Commercial Tenant (the latter per the terms below in Section D.7.). Subdivision is permissible only under certain circumstances – for example:
 - When there is more than 5,000 square feet of commercial space and multiple tenants
 - When doing so leverages additional/non-City sources to the project, to facilitate tenant ownership, or to increase competitiveness for non-City financing.

4. <u>Use Restrictions</u>. MOHCD will restrict the use, in the ground lease, of all Commercial Spaces for which the Borrower applies for financing under Section E. Any change in use requires MOHCD approval. MOHCD will also prohibit certain specific uses, such as bars and retail liquor sales, in the ground lease.

5. <u>Letters of Intent (LOI) and Master Lease Terms</u>. All LOIs and leases, including the Commercial Master Lease and Individual Commercial Tenant subleases and Direct Leases, are subject to review and approval by MOHCD, in accordance with these Guidelines.

a. <u>LOIs</u>: LOIs should conform to the requirements below in subsection c.

b. <u>Commercial Master Lease</u>: For projects constructed on a single parcel (see below for subdivided parcels), Commercial Master Lease rent will be structured so that 40% of Net Commercial Cash Flow, if any, will be paid by Commercial Entity to Housing Owner, and 60% of Net Commercial Cash Flow is paid to the Commercial Entity (ie. the Commercial Space Master Tenant). The Commercial Entity/Commercial Space Tenant must be an Affiliated Entity. (If 40% of Net Commercial Cash Flow is significant, MOHCD may establish an additional rent, based on 40% of Net Commercial Cash Flow projections, in the MOHCD residential ground lease.)

c. <u>Direct Leases and Individual Commercial Tenant Subleases</u>: Commercial rents and/or Common Area Maintenance (CAM) charges should be sized so as to cover the direct, shared, and allocated costs attributable to commercial use, including utilities payable by the property for the Commercial Space, commercial management fees, commercial reserves, and property taxes and insurance attributable to the Commercial Space. Rent adjustments, beyond typical annual escalations to cover expenses, at renewal periods are prohibited. Lease deposits are prohibited (although tenants may be required to pay for damages), assuming Individual Commercial Tenant/s are responsible for funding Tenant Improvements. The term of the lease between an Individual Commercial Tenant(s) and the Housing Owner or Commercial Space Master Tenant cannot exceed the term of the MOHCD financing on the Project (ie. typically, 55 years).

6. <u>MOHCD Commercial Ground Lease and Loan Terms</u>. When the Commercial Space has been subdivided from the Residential Space, MOHCD will convert the Commercial Space development costs funded by MOHCD into a MOHCD Commercial Loan which is executed at permanent conversion. Additionally, MOHCD will enter into a MOHCD Commercial Ground Lease with the Commercial Entity.

a. <u>Commercial Loan Terms</u>: 55-year term. 0% interest rate. Repayment through residual receipts from commercial space only.

b. <u>Commercial Ground Lease Terms</u>: 75-99-year term. Base rent equal to \$1/year. Residual rent will be 40% of Net Commercial Cash Flow to the City. For other key terms, please see the Underwriting Guidelines applicable to residential use. See the Ground Lease Policy.

7. <u>Transfer of Commercial Space Ownership</u>. Any transfer or sale of the Housing Owner's or Commercial Owner's interest in the Commercial Space parcel is subject to MOHCD approval. Under Section E, the ownership of the Commercial Space parcel may only be transferred to an Individual Commercial Tenant if a) the MOHCD Commercial Loan balance has been fully paid, or b) the MOHCD Commercial Loan has been assigned to the Individual Commercial Tenant. If the MOHCD Commercial Loan is assigned to the Individual Commercial Tenant that is a nonprofit, 501(c)(3) exempt organization, MOHCD may forgive 10% of the Loan each year to such Individual Commercial Tenant that is actively in business and contributing to Intent 1 in Section A. As discussed in Section E.4., MOHCD will continue to restrict the use of the Commercial Space through its Commercial Ground Lease.

F. Terms for Commercial Uses

MOHCD offers the following capital financing terms for Commercial Space developed for Commercial Uses not included in Section E:

1. <u>Eligible use of MOHCD funds</u>. MOHCD funds may be used for the following Commercial Project Costs:

- a. <u>Hard Costs</u>:
 - Commercial Cold Shell (see definition in Attachment A)
 - 5% hard cost contingency on cold shell costs
- b. <u>Soft Costs</u>:
 - Construction management and consulting fees for coordination of Tenant Improvements with shell construction
 - Pro rata share of Project soft costs that should be split between residential and commercial, as calculated by Project financial consultant
 - No furniture, fixtures or equipment (FF&E)
- c. <u>Reserves</u>:
 - Capitalized commercial reserve for lease up, tenant improvements, and/or replacement reserve needs consistent with the Market Study (see Section E.2.a. below)
- e. <u>Commercial Space Developer Fee</u>:
 - Allowed in addition to Residential Developer Fee, so long as the sum of the Commercial Developer Fees and Residential Developer Fee do not exceed the developer fee limits allowed by TCAC or other non-City funding sources.
 - \$200,000 per Project
 - \$75,000 in additional fee will be allowed for completing the condominium or air rights subdivision, subject to MOHCD approval of the subdivision and legal structure
 - Milestones for disbursement are as follows:
 - \$75,000 At subdivision completion, if applicable
 - \$100,000 For Project Management, earned pro rata at milestones such as approval of the Commercial Space Plan, signing of Letter of Intent with Tenant and execution of Individual Commercial Tenant/s lease/s
 - \$100,000 At-Risk earned at milestones that may include signing of tenant leases (up to half) and completion of Tenant Improvements and Tenant Occupancy (split pro-rata)
- 2. <u>Due diligence</u>. Same as for Public Benefit.
- 3. <u>Permitted legal structures</u>. Same as for Public Benefit.
- 4. <u>Use Restrictions</u>. Same as for Public Benefit.

5. <u>Letters of Intent (LOI) and Lease Terms</u>. All LOIs and leases, including the Commercial Master Lease and Individual Commercial Tenant subleases and Direct Leases, are subject to review and approval by MOHCD, in accordance with these Guidelines.

a. <u>LOIs</u>: LOIs should conform to the requirements below in subsection c.

b. <u>Commercial Master Lease</u>: Commercial Master Lease rent will be structured so that 40% of Net Commercial Cash Flow, will be paid by Commercial Entity to Housing Owner, and 60% of Net Commercial Cash Flow is payable to the Commercial Entity (ie. the Commercial Space Master Tenant). The Commercial Entity must be an Affiliated Entity. (If 40% of Net Commercial Cash Flow is significant, MOHCD may establish an additional rent, based on Net Commercial Cash Flow projections, in the MOHCD residential ground lease.)

c. <u>Direct Leases and Individual Commercial Tenant Subleases</u>: Commercial rents and/or Common Area Maintenance (CAM) charges should be based on the proposed use and market conditions consistent with the Market Study. Commercial rents charged must be sufficient to cover all direct, shared, and allocated costs attributable to commercial use. Commercial operating expenses shall include all utilities payable by the property for the Commercial Space, commercial property management fees, commercial reserves, and property taxes and insurance attributable to the Commercial Space. The term of the lease between an Individual Commercial Tenant(s) and the Housing Owner or Commercial Space Master Tenant should be consistent with the Market Study.

6. <u>MOHCD Commercial Ground Lease and Loan Terms</u>. When the Commercial Space has been subdivided from the Residential Space, MOHCD will convert the Commercial Space development costs funded by MOHCD into a MOHCD Commercial Loan which is executed at permanent conversion. Additionally, MOHCD will enter into a MOHCD Commercial Ground Lease with the Commercial Entity.

a. <u>Commercial Loan Terms</u>: 55-year term. 3% interest rate. Residual receipts, with 40% Net Commercial Cash Flow due to MOHCD.

b. <u>Commercial Ground Lease Terms</u>: 99-year term. Base rent equal to \$1/year. Residual rent based on residual receipts, with 40% Net Commercial Cash Flow due to MOHCD once MOHCD Commercial Loan balance has been fully paid.

7. <u>Transfer of Commercial Space Ownership</u>. Any transfer or sale of the Housing Owner's or Commercial Owner's interest in the Commercial Space parcel is subject to MOHCD approval. Under Section E, the ownership of the Commercial Space parcel may only be transferred to an Individual Commercial Tenant if the MOHCD Commercial Loan balance has been fully paid. As discussed in Section E.3., MOHCD will continue to restrict the use of the Commercial Space through its Commercial Ground Lease.

G. <u>Applicability of Accessibility, Procurement, Prevailing Wage, and Workforce</u> <u>Requirements</u>

For the scope of the Commercial Space that is being funded by MOHCD and/or is being built out under the Project's construction contract, all City accessibility, procurement, prevailing wage, and workforce requirements related to the Project will apply.

Tenant Improvements that are being built out under a construction contract separate from the Project's and are not funded by MOHCD, and executed on City or other government land, regardless of the source of financing, are subject to all applicable City

accessibility, procurement, prevailing wage and workforce requirements to which the housing Project was subject (with limited exceptions associated with funding sources and thresholds pertaining to construction contract value).

The Mayor's Office on Disability and the Department of Building Inspections are responsible for accessibility requirements. The Contract Monitoring Division is responsible for procurement, the Office of Economic and Workforce Development is responsible for workforce requirements, and the Office of Labor Standards Enforcement oversees the provision of prevailing wages.

If the Individual Commercial Tenant's Tenant Improvements are funded with money from other City agencies (ie. Office of Economic and Workforce Development grants awarded through Community Vision), all requirements pertaining to that funding source will apply.

If the Individual Commercial Tenant's Tenant Improvements are not funded by any public dollars, and not executed on government-owned land or leased land, please consult with MOHCD on the applicability of City accessibility, workforce and prevailing wage requirements.

H. Real Estate Resources for Nonprofit and Small Business Entities

Loans, grants, and technical assistance for nonprofits and small businesses:

- a. San Francisco Arts Commission Arts Commission
- b. Office of Economic and Workforce Development <u>– Nonprofit sector business</u> <u>development</u>
- c. Office of Economic and Workforce Development Find a grant
- d. Office of Economic and Workforce Development Office of Small Business <u>https://sf.gov/departments/office-economic-and-workforce-</u> <u>development/office-small-business</u>
- e. San Francisco Small Business Development Center (Small Business Administration) https://www.sfsbdc.org/
- f. Community Vision <u>https://communityvisionca.org/real-estate-solutions/</u>

I. WAIVER REQUESTS

All waiver requests are subject to the approval of MOHCD staff and the Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee, each at its own discretion. Any requests from the Sponsor to waive any part of these Underwriting Guidelines must be submitted in writing to the MOHCD project manager.

ATTACHMENT A		
Scope/Trade	<u>Cold Shell</u>	Warm Shell (Cold Shell plus the following)
Walls/Doors	Exterior/perimeter walls and doors, including, where required, automatic door actuator(s) at entrance(s). Exterior/perimeter walls must be finished with gyp and fire taping to Code. No partition walls or corresponding doors within demised spaces.	Partition walls and doors demising Individual Tenant Space(s). Partition walls, doors and locks for restrooms and kitchenette based on Individual Commercial Tenants and Code requirements. No other partition walls or doors.
Finish	Exposed concrete slab with rough-in Plumbing, depressed to allow for anticipated use (floor sinks, drains). Temporary ramps for Certificate of Completion, as required.	Finished floor and base to minimum specification of Individual Commercial Tenant or exposed slab with clearance to install flooring to level landing at door. Provide wall, floor, and ceiling finish in restrooms. Kitchenette finishes not included.
Specialties	Code required signage. Exterior commercial signage program developed and approved by Planning and MOHCD. Exterior infrastructure (conduit to anticipated location, cabling, and bracket embeds).	Restroom accessories (soap dispenser, diaper changing station, hand dryer or towel dispenser, garbage receptable, toilet partitions). Exterior signage (not including marquee or specialty) corresponding to Commercial Signage Program provided in Cold Shell graphics, shop drawings, fabrication, and installation. Kitchenette specialties (cabinets, countertops, lighting, appliances, and plumbing) not included. Drop ceilings.
Structural	Anchors for drop-ceiling. Anchors must be cast-in slab minimum 4' on center in each direction or per Code-required minimum details by licensed structural engineer. Coring or block-out for assumed HVAC rough-in. Steel embed brackets for exterior signage connection.	Code required ramps and railings to assumed final finish floor and level landing at entrance(s).

Elevator / Lift	No	As required.
Mechanical	Stub out for heat-pump, space on roof for equipment, and waterproofed pad (or sidewall where possible). Condensate line installation if roof mounted system anticipated. Fire rated shaft for later ducting of restaurant hood(s); supply air / louver on exterior wall.	Exhaust venting of restroom(s) and kitchenette(s). Ductwork to connect location of mechanical equipment to exterior. Condensate line installation if roof mounted system anticipated. Code-required smoke control. In the case of an approved restaurant use, minimum of one (1) grease duct plus make up air (MUA) duct to accommodate Type 1 hood. Type 2 hood shaft and venting may be considered. Does not include water heating (except for code required restrooms) and all other mechanical equipment.
Plumbing	Stub-out for domestic water supply and water meter in meter room. Storm sewer 4". Stub out all plumbing (supply and waste) to minimum Code-required restroom location(s), including floor drains. SFPUC water meters based on fixtures shown in base building permit drawings. Includes sub panel with breakers. No finish.	SFPUC water meters based on establishment of Individual Commercial Tenant/s. Distribution piping for domestic water (hot and cold), waste and vents to plumbing fixture locations within Individual Tenant Space(s). Floor drains and code-required restroom plumbing fixtures (lavatory(ies), water closet(s), urinal(s)). Does not include finish plumbing of stand-alone fixtures and water heating or garbage disposal (except for restroom fixtures).
Electrical	Provide main service. Dedicated meter in electrical room with service to Commercial Space, including sub-breaker panel. Stub out and conduit on ceiling for mechanical. Perimeter walls to have Code-required wall receptacles. Light fixtures in space connected to Commercial Splace meter to meet Certificate of Completion requirements only. Emergency lighting back- up power, connect to Lift or	Installation of sub panel at Individual Tenant Space/s. Interior partition wall outlets as required by Code. Bathroom and kitchenette lighting GFCI outlets per Code. Provide outlets for kitchenette appliances, do not include garbage disposal.

	Elevator (where applicable). Fire alarm distribution from panel, zoned and programmed. Exterior lighting for safety and continuity of design. Provide conduits (as needed for commercial HVAC units) from Commercial Space to roof.	
Telephone/Data	Two (2) 2" conduits from MPOE to space for telecom/data/security. Perimeter walls to have data receptacle rings and conduits to space above ceiling adjacent to- required electrical wall receptacles. Temporary security camera connected to residential system until Commercial Space is occupied.	Conduit to IDF for data / fiber and telephone / security, as needed. 4' by 4' ¾" plywood backer board for telcom/data/security systems for each demised space. Interior partition walls to have data receptacle rings and conduits to space above ceiling adjacent to-required electrical wall receptacles
Fire Protection/ Alarm	Building Fire Alarm shall be sized, zoned, programmed and tested to include Commercial Space. State and Local SFFD Code requirements for Completion and Certificate of Occupancy must be met. Sprinkler shall be installed, activated and monitored. Sprinkler heads should be "arm- over" configuration to allow for coordination with future ceiling and lighting layout. Sprinkler system should have sufficient capacity and connection points to allow for additional heads required by future room layouts. Fire extinguishers and cabinets installed. Specialty restaurant fire suppression systems not included.	Zoning of Fire Alarm to Individual Tenant Space/s and re-configuration / programming and testing of main building fire panel. Specialty restaurant fire suppression systems not included. Code required bathroom and kitchenette fire alarm items as required. Sprinkler systems should have additional heads as required to conform to the layout of the demising partition(s), restroom(s) and kitchenette(s).

Site Work	No	Where required by regulation or Code, consideration of site work within the Warm shell (e.g., fencing and gates, lighting, curb
		cuts, curb painting, parking).

Attachment B

Commercial Developer's Responsibilities include:

- 1. Establishing the vision for any non-residential spaces that aligns with Section A as well as the applicable procurement (RFQ, RFP, NOFA) through which the developer was selected
- 2. Developing and iterating commercial objectives and strategies
- 3. Creating a Commercial Plan including working with brokers and partners to understand the projected market
- 4. Working with design team to determine designs for commercial units
- 5. Developing and iterating Commercial Proforma
- 6. Developing and iterating a Tenant Improvement Summary (final to be submitted upon completion)
- Working with in-house asset management team and operations team to develop common area maintenance charges and specific property expenses including insurance, real estate taxes, and reserves.
- 8. Developing commercial marketing materials and distributing materials to various platforms
- 9. Consistent community engagement and stakeholder conversations and presentations
- 10. Working with legal teams to create and finalize documents including commercial tenant leases, master leases, CC&Rs, REAs, and Commercial Ground Leases
- 11. Cultivating relationships with potential commercial tenants
- 12. Showing commercial spaces to potential tenants
- 13. Reviewing commercial tenant applications
- 14. Creating Letters Of Intent (LOIs) and Leases (often requires multiple LOIs for each unit because tenants frequently back out)
- 15. Collecting required documents for construction
- 16. Overseeing tenant improvement buildout
- 17. Collecting required final documents after successful inspections
- 18. Regular (at least annual) reporting to MOHCD on satisfaction of goals outlined in Community Commercial Services Agreements and/or the loan agreement.

Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Residual Receipts Policy Effective April 1, 2016

INTRODUCTION

The Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development (MOHCD) typically requires annual payments under the Ground Leases and Loans provided for the purpose of developing or preserving affordable housing to the extent that making payments is feasible and does not jeopardize the long-term affordability or maintenance of safe and secure housing for its residents. Payments may be required under one or a combination of several structures, including amortization, deferral, or payment from residual receipts, depending on the circumstances.

When a development financed by MOHCD is projected to enjoy more income than is needed to pay expenses, service other debt, fully fund its reserves, and make approved payments out of surplus, it is MOHCD's policy that a portion of the remaining "residual" income be directed toward repayment of MOHCD's investment.

MOHCD also permits a modest portion of "residual" income to be distributed by the borrower. Distribution of any portion of "residual receipts" is conditioned on MOHCD's annual determination that certain performance standards and benchmarks have been met.

I. Definition of Residual Receipts	As depicted in the approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma for each project, the amount remaining in the annual operating budget after calculation of Net Operating Income (Project Income less Project Expenses) and allowable payments of surplus.
II. Annual Residual Receipts Payments Due to MOHCD	Generally, 2/3 ^{rds} of residual receipts is payable to the City. Larger Tax Credit projects may be eligible to use an alternative ½ - ½ split for up the first 10 years of a new tax credit period, see the Developer Fee Policy for more details.
III. When more than one MOHCD contract requires residual payments	The approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma is a required exhibit to the last-executed MOHCD contract and must reflect a comprehensive summary of approved cash flow waterfall, listing of all lenders, relative lien positions, underlying loan terms and amounts owed to MOHCD annually across all MOHCD contracts.
IV. When a project has other Lenders in addition to MOHCD that require residual payments	The portion to be repaid to each Lender is typically determined by the proportional amount of capital funded under each loan. The approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma must include a list of all loans and details about projected amounts owed annually, including how the portion of residual receipts to be paid to each lender will be calculated, if not based on a proportional amount.
V. Conditions to Distribution of Residual Receipts to Borrower	Distribution of Residual Receipts may be made only upon: (1) MOHCD approval of Annual Monitoring Report; (2) determination by MOHCD that borrower is not in default; and (3) approval by MOHCD of amount of

SUMMARY (see below for detailed requirements)

	Distribution.
VI. Use of Residual	MOHCD strongly encourages borrowers to use distributions for activities in
Receipts Distributed to	San Francisco that would be eligible uses under the CDBG Program Income
the Borrower	rules (except to the extent that those rules may prohibit the use of funds
	for new construction).
VII. Uses of Project	Any other use of the income derived from housing developed or preserved
Income for Services and	with MOHCD financing apart from ordinary and routine operating
other Extraordinary Costs	expenses, debt service or required reserves must be approved by the Loan
Associated with the	Committee and the Mayor at the time MOHCD financing is committed and
Project	approved.
MOHCD Repayment	The repayment waiver option has been terminated.
Waiver Option	

I. Definition of Residual Receipts

- A. Residual Receipts is the amount remaining in the annual operating budget after calculation of Net Operating Income (Project Income less Project Expenses) and allowable payments from surplus.
- B. The project-specific Funding Agreements and/or Ground Leases define what Project Income entails and which Project Expenses are allowable. In general, the definition of allowable Project Expenses will include mandatory or "hard" debt service payments, minimum or Base Rent owed under a Ground or Land lease, and required annual payments into Reserve accounts. Each MOHCD contract will include a copy of the approved Operating Budget Proforma.
- C. When MOHCD requires repayments from Residual Receipts, the formula usually requires payment of a portion of the available Residual Receipts. The use of a proportional formula makes it is essential to clearly define which uses of surplus cash have been approved for payment prior to the calculation of the amount owed to MOHCD.
- D. The approved uses of any available surplus may also be referred to as the cash flow waterfall. The approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma is used to document the approved cash flow waterfall. In general, the following expenses may be a part of a cash flow waterfall:
 - 1. Fees payable to the project, the GP, the LP or the parent entity
 - 2. Fees payable to project funders
 - 3. "Soft" debt repayments to lenders / lessors

Please see the City's Developer Fee Policy and Operating Fees Policy for a list of allowable fees and any applicable limits.

E. Limited Partnership Agreements may also provide a narrative summary of the cash flow waterfall. In the event that a Limited Partnership Agreements is found to be inconsistent with the MOHCD Funding Agreement and/or the approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma, the MOHCD documents shall control.

II. Annual Residual Receipts Payments due under MOHCD Ground Leases & Loans

Except as recommended by the Loan Committee and approved by the Mayor on a project by project basis, the portion to be paid to the City shall be 2/3^{rds} of Residual Receipts. Larger Tax Credit projects may be eligible to use an alternative ½ - ½ split for up the first 10 years of a new tax credit period and the borrower's portion of Residual Receipts shall be considered payment of Deferred Developer Fee. See the Developer Fee Policy for more details.

Any residual receipts payments shall be applied toward the unpaid balance of MOHCD loan/s according to the terms in the Promissory Note and/or Funding Agreement, and toward the payments required under the MOHCD Ground Lease.

III. When more than one MOHCD contract requires residual payments:

Some projects supported by MOHCD may be governed by more than one MOHCD contract. The MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma provides a comprehensive summary of the approved cash flow waterfall, a listing of all lenders, the relative position of each lien, the amounts owed and the relevant repayment terms, and will also reflect the cumulative amount of repayments owed to MOHCD annually across all MOHCD contracts. Projects governed by more than one MOHCD contract that extend or initiate a MOHCD contract after the effective date of this policy will be required to get approval of a new MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma.

IV. When a project has other Lenders in addition to MOHCD that require residual payments

- A. If any other project lenders besides MOHCD require repayment from residual receipts, the portion to be repaid to each Lender will typically be determined by the proportional amount of capital supplied under each loan. For example, if a project received a \$2 million loan from MOHCD and a \$3 million loan from another lender, MOHCD would receive 2/5^{ths} of the amount available to be repaid, and the other lender would receive 3/5^{ths} of the amount available to be repaid. The approved MOHCD Operating Budget Proforma must include a list of all Loans and provide an appropriate amount of detail about the projected amounts owed annually including details about how the portions to be paid to each lender will be calculated. If a project makes an agreement with any other lender/s after executing a MOHCD contract containing the final MOHCD-approved Operating Budget Proforma, prior to making any payments to such other lender/s, the project must request and be approved in writing to amend the MOHCD-approved Operating Budget Proforma to include the new lender/s.
- B. During operations, MOHCD will require Residual Receipts payments using MOHCD's method of calculating surplus and any amounts owed to the MOHCD. If there is a difference in the amount calculated to be owed to any other lenders under another lender's repayment calculation method when compared to MOHCD method, then each lender will be paid according to its calculation, so long as doing so would not result in a reduction in the amount payable to MOHCD.

V. Conditions to Distribution of Residual Receipts to Borrower

- A. Distribution of Residual Receipts to the borrower of a MOHCD loan, or lessee of a MOHCD ground lease, may be made only upon:
 - 1. MOHCD approval of the Annual Monitoring Report submitted for that year; and
 - 2. Determination by MOHCD that the borrower is not in default under terms of the Loan; and

- 3. Approval by MOHCD of the amount to be distributed.
- B. No distribution of Residual Receipts shall be made under any of the following circumstances:
 - 1. When a written notice of default has been issued by any lender or investor and such default has not been cured; or
 - 2. When the City determines that the borrower or the borrower's management agent has failed to maintain the housing and its surroundings in a safe and sanitary manner in accordance with local health, building, and housing codes; or
 - 3. If any operating expense, including debt service on non-City loans remains unpaid; or
 - 4. If any required reserve account is not fully funded according to the terms of the MOHCD contract/s; or
 - 5. In the event of any other material failure to comply with the provisions of the MOHCD contract/s.

VI. Use of Residual Receipts Distributed to the Borrower

MOHCD strongly encourages borrowers to use the portion of Residual Receipts that is not applied toward repayment of MOHCD's loan or payment of residual rent under a MOHCD ground lease for activities in San Francisco that would be eligible uses under the CDBG Program Income rules (except to the extent that those rules may prohibit the use of funds for new construction).

VII. Uses of Project Income for Services and other Extraordinary Costs Associated with the Project

- A. With the exception of Residual Receipts retained by a borrower pursuant to this policy, any other use of the income derived from housing developed or preserved with MOHCD financing apart from ordinary and routine operating expenses, debt service or required reserves must be approved by the Loan Committee and the Mayor at the time MOHCD financing is committed and approved.
- B. The Loan Committee may approve variations of this policy on a project-specific basis, including the payment of costs associated with the provision of social, educational, vocational, counseling or other supportive services to residents either as a project expense or out of that portion of Residual Receipts that would otherwise be repaid to the City.